RHB Asset Management Head Office Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Tel : 03-9205 8000 Fax: 03-9205 8100

rhbgroup.com

RHB Asset Management Sdn. Bhd. 198801007231 (174588-X)



RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund

This prospectus is dated 15 March 2023 Constitution Date of the Fund : 29 September 2011

THIS IS A REPLACEMENT PROSPECTUS WHICH REPLACES AND SUPERCEDES THE MASTER PROSPECTUS DATED 6 OCTOBER 2017 AND SUPPLEMENTARY MASTER PROSPECTUS DATED 12 SEPTEMBER 2018 IN RESPECT OF THE FUND.

RHB

INVESTORS ARE ADVISED TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THIS PROSPECTUS. IF IN DOUBT, PLEASE CONSULT A PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING CERTAIN RISK FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS, SEE "RISK FACTORS" COMMENCING ON PAGE 34.

Manager

Trustee

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd 198801007231 (174588-X)

(A member of RHB Banking Group)

HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad 193701000084 (1281-T)

(A member of the HSBC Group)

Responsibility Statement

This prospectus has been reviewed and approved by the directors of RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd and they collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information. Having made all reasonable enquiries, they confirm to the best of their knowledge and belief, that there are no false or misleading statements, or omission of other facts which would make any statement in this prospectus false or misleading.

Statements of Disclaimer

The Securities Commission Malaysia has authorised the RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund ("the Fund") and a copy of this prospectus has been registered with the Securities Commission Malaysia.

The authorisation of the Fund, and registration of this prospectus, should not be taken to indicate that the Securities Commission Malaysia recommends the Fund or assumes responsibility for the correctness of any statement made, opinion expressed or report contained in this prospectus.

The Securities Commission Malaysia is not liable for any non-disclosure on the part of RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd, the management company responsible for the Fund and takes no responsibility for the contents in this prospectus. The Securities Commission Malaysia makes no representation on the accuracy or completeness of this prospectus, and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from, or in reliance upon, the whole or any part of its contents.

INVESTORS SHOULD RELY ON THEIR OWN EVALUATION TO ASSESS THE MERITS AND RISKS OF THE INVESTMENT. IF INVESTORS ARE UNABLE TO MAKE THEIR OWN EVALUATION, THEY ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS.

Additional Statements

Investors should note that they may seek recourse under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007 for breaches of securities laws including any statement in this prospectus that is false, misleading, or from which there is a material omission; or for any misleading or deceptive act in relation to this prospectus or the conduct of any other person in relation to the Fund.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

DEFINITIONS 1				
CORPORATE DIRECTORY				
1.	FUND INFORMATION	5		
1.1	Basic Information	. 5		
1.1.1	Name of the Fund	. 5		
1.1.2	Fund Category	. 5		
1.1.3	Fund Type			
1.1.4	Financial Year End			
1.1.5	Investor Profile	. 5		
1.1.6	Investment Objective	. 5		
1.1.7	Investment Strategy			
1.1.8	Distribution Policy			
1.1.9	Permitted Investments and Restrictions	. 6		
1.1.10	Collective Investment Schemes	. 7		
1.1.11	Financial Derivatives	. 8		
1.1.12	Liquid Assets	. 8		
1.1.13	Information on the Target Fund	. 8		
2.	RISK FACTORS	34		
2.1	General Risks of Investing in the Fund	34		
2.2	Specific Risks when Investing in the Fund	36		
2.3	Specific Risks of the Target Fund	37		
2.4	Risk Management Strategies	45		
3.	VALUATION OF ASSETS	45		
4.	FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES	46		
4.1	Charges	46		
4.2	Fees and Expenses			
4.3	Reduction or Waiver of Fees and Charges	51		
4.4	Policy on Rebates and Soft Commissions	51		
4.5	Tax	52		
5.	TRANSACTION INFORMATION			
5.1	Pricing Policy	52		
5.2	Valuation of Units	52		
5.3	Computation of Selling Price	53		
5.4	Computation of Repurchase Price	53		
5.5	Pricing Error Policy			
5.6	Transaction Details			
5.7	Mode of Distribution	58		
6.	SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED			
6.1	Rights and Liabilities of Unit Holders			
6.2	Fees, Charges, and Expenses Permitted by the Deed			
6.3	Removal, Replacement and Retirement of the Manager and Trustee	61		

RHB EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND

6.4	Termination of the Fund	62
6.5	Unit Holders' Meeting ("Meeting")	63
7.	THE MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE FUND	64
7.1	The Manager	
7.2	Board of Directors	
7.3	Functions of the Manager	
7.4	The Investment Team	
7.5	Manager's Disclosure of Material Litigation and Arbitration	65
7.6	Other Information	65
8.	THE TRUSTEE OF THE FUND	65
8.1	HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad	
8.2	Experience in Trustee Business	
8.3	Duties and Responsibilities of the Trustee	
8.4	Trustee's Statement of Responsibility	66
8.5	Trustee's Disclosure of Material Litigation	
8.6	Trustee's Delegates	66
8.7	Anti-Money Laundering and Anti-Terrorism Financing Provisions	67
8.8	Statement of Disclaimer	67
8.9	Consent to Disclosure	67
9.	RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTION AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST	67
10.	TAX ADVISER'S LETTER ON THE TAXATION OF THE FUND AND UNIT	70
	HOLDERS	/0
11.	EXPERTS' REPORT	75
12.	APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS	75
13.	DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION	75
14.	CONSENT	
DIRI	ECTORY OF OUTLETS FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF UNITS	
	LICATION FORM & UNIT TRUST LOAN FINANCING RISK DISCLO TEMENT	SURE

DEFINITIONS

In this prospectus, the following abbreviations or words shall have the following meanings unless otherwise stated:

Authority	Monetary Authority of Singapore.
Bursa Malaysia	The stock exchange managed or operated by Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.
Business Day	A day on which Bursa Malaysia is open for trading and a day on which commercial banks are open for business in Singapore (i.e. a day other than Saturdays, Sundays, public holidays and any day determined to be a non-business day by the management company of the target fund, the United Emerging Markets Bond Fund).
Code	Code on Collective Investment Schemes issued by the Authority, as amended from time to time. The latest version is available at www.mas.gov.sg.
Deed	Deed dated 29 September 2011 as modified via its first supplemental deed dated 4 September 2013, second supplemental deed dated 24 February 2015, third supplemental deed dated 3 August 2015, fourth supplemental deed dated 27 June 2022 and any other supplemental deeds as may be registered with the Securities Commission from time to time.
Deposits	Unless stated otherwise in this prospectus, deposits refer to any deposits with a financial institution which are not embedded or linked to financial derivatives and where applicable these are current accounts, short term money market deposits and short term deposits with financial institutions.
Deposited Property	All the assets, including cash, for the time being held or deemed to be held upon the trusts of the deed of the Target Fund, excluding any amount for the time being standing to the credit of the distribution accounts (or as the case may be, the distribution account of the Target Fund) referred to in the Target Fund's deed.
Emerging Market	 Any country: (i) considered middle income or low income (or sub-categories or gradations thereof) by the World Bank; (ii) classified as an emerging market and/or developing economy by the International Monetary Fund; (iii) included in any emerging or emerging market index constructed by any major index provider (including, without limitation, MSCI, JP Morgan, S&P Dow Jones and FTSE); or (iv) reasonably considered to be an emerging market by the Management Company from time to time.
EPF	Employees Provident Fund.

RHB EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND

EPF-MIS	Employees Provident Fund - Members Investment Scheme.
FDIs	Financial derivative instruments.
FIMM	Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia.
financial institution(s)	 (a) If the institution is in Malaysia – (i) licensed bank or licensed investment bank as defined under the Financial Services Act 2013; or (ii) licensed Islamic bank as defined under the Islamic Financial Services Act 2013; or (b) If the institution is outside Malaysia, any institution that is licensed, registered, approved or authorised by the relevant banking regulator to provide financial services.
Fund	RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund.
Guidelines	Guidelines on Unit Trust Funds issued by the Securities Commission including all amendments and/or revision thereto issued by the Securities Commission and any other relevant guidelines issued by the Securities Commission.
IUTA	Institutional Unit Trust Scheme Advisers.
Latest Practicable Date	30 June 2022.
Manager	RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd.
Management Company / UOBAM	UOB Asset Management Ltd, Singapore.
Net Asset Value (NAV)	The net asset value of the Fund is determined by deducting the value of all the Fund's liabilities from the value of all the Fund's assets, at the valuation point.
Net Asset Value per Unit	The Net Asset Value divided by the total number of Units in circulation at that valuation point.
OTC	Over-the-counter.
Repurchase Price	The price (before deducting any repurchase charge) payable by the Manager to a Unit Holder pursuant to the repurchase of a Unit. The Repurchase Price shall be the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point of the Fund's relevant Business Day ("forward pricing") after the complete repurchase request is received by the Manager. A repurchase charge, if any, will be computed separately based on the withdrawal amount/repurchase amount, net of bank charges (if any).
RM	Ringgit Malaysia, the lawful currency of Malaysia.
Securities Commission	Securities Commission Malaysia.
Selling Price	The price (before adding any sales charge) payable by an investor or a Unit Holder for the purchase of a Unit. The Selling Price shall

	be the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point of the Fund's relevant Business Day ("forward pricing") after the application for Units is received by the Manager. A sales charge, where applicable, will be computed separately based on the investment amount/purchase amount, net of bank charges (if any).
SGD	Singapore dollars, the lawful currency of Singapore.
Target Fund	United Emerging Markets Bond Fund.
Trustee	HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad.
Unit(s)	Unit(s) of the Fund and includes fractions of a unit of the Fund.
Unit Holder(s)	The person(s) for the time being registered under the provisions of the Deed as the holder of Units and person(s) jointly so registered.
USD	United States dollars, the lawful currency of United States of America.
US Person	A US Person as defined in Section 7701 (a) (30) of the Internal Revenue Code and includes an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States of America.

CORPORATE DIRECTORY

MANAGER RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd

REGISTERED OFFICE Level 10, Tower 1

RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

Level 8, Tower 2 & 3 RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur Hotline: 1-800-88-3175 Tel: 03-9205 8000 Fax: 03-9205 8100 E-mail: **rhbam@rhbgroup.com** Website: **www.rhbgroup.com**

TRUSTEE HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad

REGISTERED OFFICE & BUSINESS OFFICE

Level 19, Menara IQ Lingkaran TRX 55188 Tun Razak Exchange Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: 03-2075 7800 Fax: 03-8894 2611 E-mail: fs.client.services.myh@hsbc.com.my

1. FUND INFORMATION

1.1 Basic Information

1.1.1 Name of the Fund

RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund.

1.1.2 Fund Category

Feeder fund.

1.1.3 Fund Type

Income and growth.

1.1.4 Financial Year End

28 / 29 February.

1.1.5 Investor Profile

The Fund is suitable for investors who:

- (i) seek income^ and potential capital appreciation over the longer term;
- (ii) have medium to high risk appetite; and
- (iii) seek returns in emerging markets debt investments and products.

Note: ^The income is in the form of Units. Please refer to the Fund's mode of distribution.

1.1.6 Investment Objective

The Fund aims to provide investors with income^ and potential capital appreciation by investing in the Target Fund.

Note: ^The income is in the form of Units. Please refer to the Fund's mode of distribution.

Any material change to the investment objective of the Fund requires the Unit Holders' approval. For more information, investors should also refer to the Target Fund's investment objective, investment focus and approach (under Section 1.1.13(d)).

1.1.7 Investment Strategy

The Fund will invest at least 85% of its Net Asset Value in the sub-fund of the United Emerging Markets Portfolios that is the Target Fund denominated in SGD and managed by the Management Company. The Target Fund is an open-ended collective investment scheme domiciled in Singapore and was launched in July 2001. Both the Management Company and the Target Fund are regulated by the Authority under the Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289), Singapore. The Fund aims to achieve its objective of providing income^ through the distributions received from the Target Fund, whereas the potential appreciation (if any) will be from the price appreciation of the Target Fund. Investors should note that the income^ is in the form of Units. Please refer to the Fund's mode of distribution.

The Fund's asset allocation is as follows:

At least 85% of its Net Asset Value

- Investments in the units of the Target Fund.

The balance of the Fund's Net Asset Value shall be invested in money market instruments that are dealt in or under the rules of an eligible market, and whose residual maturity does not exceed 12 months and short term Deposits, and in derivatives for hedging purposes.

Although the Fund is passively managed, the investments in the Fund will be rebalanced from time to time to meet sales and redemptions transactions and to enable the proper and efficient management of the Fund. Specific risks associated with the Fund and the Target Fund are as elaborated in Sections 2.2 and 2.3 respectively.

The Manager does not adopt a temporary defensive position for the Fund in response to adverse market, economic, political, or any other conditions as such defensive strategies are expected to be implemented at the Target Fund level, when deemed necessary by the Management Company. The Manager does not adopt any temporary defensive positions for the Fund as this will allow the Fund to best track the performance of the Target Fund. It also follows that if the Target Fund fails to adopt a successful defensive position in response to adverse market and economic conditions, there is a risk that the Fund will mirror the Target Fund's negative performance, if any. Also, investors should note that at all times the Fund is always subject to currency risk (which is elaborated under Section 2.1).

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the Manager may, in consultation with the Trustee and with the Unit Holders' approval, replace the Target Fund with another fund of a similar objective if, in the Manager's opinion, the Target Fund no longer meets the Fund's investment objective, or when acting in the interest of the Unit Holders.

The performance of the Fund is benchmarked against JP Morgan Emerging Market Bond Index Global Diversified Index (RM). The benchmark chosen for the Fund is consistent and corresponding to the Target Fund, except that it is the RM equivalent of the Target Fund's benchmark to allow for similar comparison with the performance of the Fund. For ease of reference, investors may refer to Bloomberg L.P. or the Manager for this indicator. Investor should note that the risk profile of the Fund is different from the risk profile of the benchmark.

1.1.8 Distribution Policy

The Fund will declare distributions, if any, to Unit Holders depending on the level of income generated at each relevant period. Distributions, if any, after deduction of taxation and expenses (i.e. net distributions) are generally declared quarterly.

1.1.9 Permitted Investments and Restrictions

The Fund may invest in one (1) collective investment scheme i.e. the Target Fund, trade in financial derivatives, money market instruments and Deposits with any financial institutions and any other investments which may be permitted by the Securities Commission from time to time.

(a) In undertaking the Fund's investments, the Fund must not invest in a fund-of-funds, a feeder fund, or any sub-fund of an umbrella scheme which is a fund-of-funds or a feeder fund.

- (b) The Fund may invest up to fifteen (15) per cent of its Net Asset Value, or any other limit as may be prescribed by the Securities Commission from time to time, in the following permitted investments:
 - money market instruments that are dealt in or under the rules of an eligible market, and whose residual maturity does not exceed twelve (12) months;
 - (ii) placement in short-term Deposits; and
 - (iii) derivatives for the sole purpose of hedging arrangement.
- (c) The Fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed ten (10) per cent of the instruments issued by any single issuer, or any other limit as may be prescribed by the Securities Commission from time to time. This limit does not apply to money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
- (d) The counterparty of an OTC financial derivative must be a financial institution with a minimum long-term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories). Subject to the aggregate limit as stipulated in Schedule B of the Guidelines, the maximum exposure of the Fund to the counterparty must not exceed ten (10) per cent of the Fund's Net Asset Value, or any other limit as may be prescribed by the Securities Commission from time to time based on the maximum potential loss that may be incurred by the Fund if the counterparty defaults and not on the basis of the notional value of the OTC financial derivatives. The total exposure to a single counterparty is calculated by summing the exposure arising from all OTC financial derivatives transactions entered into with the same counterparty.
- (e) The Fund's exposure to the underlying assets (vide the financial derivatives) must not exceed the investment limits and restrictions applicable to such underlying assets as stipulated in Schedule B of the Guidelines, or any other limit as may be prescribed by the Securities Commission from time to time.
- (f) The Fund's global exposure from its financial derivatives positions must not exceed the Fund's Net Asset Value at all times, or any other limit as may be prescribed by the Securities Commission from time to time.

The limits and restrictions mentioned herein must be complied with at all times based on the most up-to-date value of the Fund's investments. The Manager must notify the Securities Commission, within seven (7) Business Days, of any breach of investment limits and restrictions with the steps taken to rectify and prevent such breach from recurring. However, any breach as a result of (a) appreciation or depreciation in value of the Fund's investments; (b) repurchase of Units or payment made out of the Fund; (c) change in capital of a corporation in which the Fund have invested in; or (d) downgrade in or cessation of a credit rating, need not be reported to the Securities Commission but must be rectified as soon as practicable within three (3) months from the date of the breach. The three-month period may be extended if it is in the best interest of the Unit Holders and the Trustee's consent is obtained. Such extension must be subject to at least a monthly review by the Trustee.

1.1.10 Collective Investment Schemes

As the Fund is a feeder fund, it will invest predominantly in the Target Fund. The Manager will only make such investments if the collective investment schemes is registered or authorised or approved by the relevant regulatory authority in its home jurisdiction and which operates within the general investment principles of the Guidelines. The Fund's investments in collective investment schemes shall always be made subject to the restrictions stipulated in Section 1.1.9.

1.1.11 Financial Derivatives

As the Target Fund is denominated in SGD, the Manager may trade in financial derivatives, which include but is not limited to forwards and swaps, for the purpose of hedging the Fund's exposure to foreign currency. The benefit of any upside of currency movement is limited as the primary interest is to protect the value of the portfolio. When participating in such instruments, the Manager will monitor the financial derivatives' valuation and credit ratings of the financial institutions as counterparty to the financial derivatives, where applicable and take appropriate actions to mitigate any risk associated with such financial derivatives. This may extend to unwinding of the financial derivatives in the event where there is a need to terminate current position due to reversal in market movement, redemptions in Units or upon downgrade of the credit ratings of the financial institutions. The Fund's net market exposure to financial derivatives will not at any time exceed its Net Asset Value. Commitment approach is used to calculate the Fund's net market exposure. It is calculated as the sum of the (a) absolute value of the exposure of each individual financial derivative not involved in netting or hedging arrangements; (b) absolute value of the net exposure of each individual financial derivative after netting or hedging arrangements; and (c) the values of cash collateral received pursuant to the reduction of exposure to counterparties of OTC financial derivatives. The Fund's investments in financial derivatives (if any) shall always be subject to the restrictions stipulated in Section 1.1.9.

1.1.12 Liquid Assets

The Manager in structuring the Fund's portfolio will maintain a reasonable level of liquid assets for the purpose of meeting redemptions and to enable the proper and efficient management of the Fund.

Note: If the Fund is eligible to be invested via the EPF-MIS and you transfer your moneys from your EPF account to invest in the Fund, the investments made by the Fund as well as your investment in the Fund from your EPF account will be subject to the EPF's requirements. Please refer to the website at http://www.kwsp.gov.my for updated information.

1.1.13 Information on the Target Fund

(a) About the Target Fund

The Target Fund is a SGD denominated open-ended collective investment scheme domiciled in Singapore. The Target Fund is a sub-fund under the umbrella of the United Emerging Markets Portfolios that is managed by UOBAM. It was established on 27 June 2001. The Management Company is UOBAM and the trustee of the Target Fund is State Street Trust (SG) Limited, whereas the custodian of the Target Fund is State Street Bank and Trust Company and/or such other custodian as may be appointed from time to time in respect of the Target Fund or any of its assets. The Target Fund is regulated by the Authority under the Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289), Singapore.

(b) About the Management Company

UOBAM is a wholly-owned subsidiary of United Overseas Bank Limited. Established in 1986, UOBAM has been managing collective investment schemes and discretionary funds in Singapore for over 35 years. UOBAM is licensed and regulated by the Authority. UOBAM has an extensive presence in Asia with regional business and investment offices in Malaysia, Thailand, Brunei, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan and Vietnam. UOBAM has a joint venture with Ping An Fund Management Company Limited and strategic alliances with Wellington Management and UTI International (Singapore) Private Limited.

Through its network of offices, UOBAM offers global investment management expertise to institutions, corporations and individuals, through customised portfolio management services and unit trusts. As at 31 July 2022, UOBAM manages 58 unit trusts in Singapore. UOBAM is one of the largest unit trust managers in Singapore in terms of assets under management.

UOBAM's investments team conducts independent and rigorous fundamental research within a proven investment process and framework. In equities, UOBAM's team has acquired specialist skills in investment in global markets and major global sectors. It combines a disciplined research effort that aims to identify and invest in high performing businesses at the right price, with a systematic model portfolio construction process, to diversify sources of alpha to achieve more consistent performance over time. In fixed income, UOBAM's coverage spans a wide spectrum comprising G10 government bonds, developed market corporate bonds, Asia sovereigns and corporates, emerging market bonds and Singapore fixed income. In addition to independent research to uncover relative value opportunities, UOBAM adopts diversified investment strategies including responsible investment practices combined with active risk management to generate sustainable total return for its portfolios.

Since 1996, UOBAM has won a total of 213 awards in Singapore. These awards recognize UOBAM's investment performance across different markets and sectors.

As at 31 July 2022, UOBAM and its subsidiaries in the region have a staff strength of over 450 including about 40 investment professionals in Singapore.

(c) Investment Objective

The Target Fund aims to maximise returns, with high yield and capital appreciation over the longer term, by investing primarily in Emerging Markets debt investments and products.

(d) Investment Focus and Approach

The Target Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily⁽¹⁾ in debt securities (including non-investment grade securities) and debt obligations issued by governments, quasi-government bodies, international and multi-national organisations, banks, financial institutions, corporations and/or other entities located, incorporated or having significant⁽²⁾ business operations or assets in the Emerging Markets. Such investments would include, without limitation, fixed and floating rate debt instruments, convertible debt instruments or instruments which are convertible or exchangeable into other securities, mortgage or asset-backed securities, and synthetic or structured products which are linked to or derive their values from other securities or are linked to other assets or currencies. Subject to the provisions of the Code, the Target Fund may also invest in or ther authorised and/or defaulted debt investments. The Target Fund may also invest in other authorised investments to achieve its investment objective.

⁽¹⁾ "primarily" here means at least 75% of UEM Bond Fund's net asset value.

⁽²⁾ "significant" here means at least 50% of an entity's business operations or assets in the Emerging Markets. The Target Fund may also invest in FDIs to optimise returns. Such FDIs include futures, options, warrants, swaps (such as credit default swaps and total return swaps) and forward currency contracts.

To enhance its risk/return profile, the Target Fund may, from time to time and at the Management Company's discretion, invest (whether directly or through FDIs) in debt securities and debt obligations issued by governments, quasi-government bodies, international and multi-national organisations, banks, financial institutions, corporations and/or other entities located outside the Emerging Markets. The Target Fund may also invest in investments other than debt securities and debt obligations including, obligations converted into equity and equity related instruments. Such investments are not expected to form a significant part of the Target Fund's portfolio.

Where any debt instruments invested into by the Target Fund are converted or exchanged into other securities (including equity or equity related securities), the Target Fund may hold such securities upon such conversion or exchange.

While the Target Fund invests mainly in USD denominated securities, the Management Company may invest in securities which are denominated in any other currency.

The Management Company's investment philosophy is to achieve consistent performance through rigorous and independent fundamental research to uncover relative value opportunities. The Management Company adopts diversified strategies combined with active risk management with the aim to generate favorable long-term risk adjusted returns vis-à-vis the benchmark for fixed income portfolios⁽³⁾.

(3) "the benchmark for fixed income portfolios" here means the benchmark of the Target Fund, i.e. JP Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Index Global Diversified Index.

The Management Company's investment approach embodies two key principles:

- adding value through credit or security selection backed by its independent fundamental bottom-up research; and
- adopting a disciplined top-down strategy including adjustments to traditional variables such as duration, currency and sector.

The Target Fund may also hold part of its assets in liquid investments or cash for liquidity purposes.

Notes:

- At least 75% of UEM Bond Fund's net asset value will be in Emerging Markets bonds.
- 2) The combined exposure of UEM Bond Fund's investments that are "outside the Emerging Markets" and "other than debt securities and debt obligations" shall not exceed 25% of UEM Bond Fund's net asset value. This shall include debt instruments invested into by the UEM Bond Fund that are converted or exchanged into other securities (including equity or equity related securities).

(e) Authorised Investments of the Target Fund

The authorised investments of the Target Fund ("Authorised Investments") are in accordance with the Code.

1 Permissible Investments

- 1.1 The Target Fund's underlying investments may only consist of the following permissible investments:
 - a) transferable securities;
 - b) money market instruments;
 - c) eligible deposits;
 - d) units in other schemes;
 - e) financial derivatives; and
 - f) shares or securities equivalent to shares that are not listed for quotation or quoted and have not been approved for listing for quotation or quotation on an organised exchange.

"organised exchange" refers to an exchange that is an organised market;

"organised market" refers to an exchange, over-the-counter market or government securities market:

- (i) that is of good repute;
- (ii) that is open to the public or a substantial number of market participants; and
- (iii) on which financial instruments are regularly traded.
- 1.2 For the purpose of paragraph 1.1,
 - a) "transferable securities" refer to:
 - i) shares or securities equivalent to shares; and

Guidance

Shares include units in a business trust.

ii) bonds or other securitised debt instruments,

that meet the requirements of paragraph 1.3 but do not include:

- A) money market instruments; or
- B) any security the title to which cannot be transferred or can be transferred only with the consent of a third party.
- b) "eligible deposits" refer to deposits with banks licensed under Singapore's Banking Act (Cap. 19), finance companies licensed under Singapore's Finance Companies Act (Cap. 108), merchant banks licensed under the Singapore's Banking Act (Cap. 19) or any other deposit-taking institution licensed under an equivalent law in a foreign jurisdiction.

Requirements of transferable securities

- 1.3 Transferable securities should meet the following requirements:
 - a) the maximum potential loss which may be incurred as a result of the investment is limited to the amount paid for it;
 - b) the investment is liquid;
 - c) the investment is subject to reliable and verifiable valuation on a daily

basis; and

d) there is appropriate information available to the market on the investment or, where relevant, on the portfolio.

Guidance

In determining whether information on a transferable security is appropriate, the Management Company should consider if the information available on the market is regular and accurate, as well as sufficient to analyse the investment. For example, reliance on annual or financial reports is acceptable if the Management Company is of the view that it is appropriate.

Requirements on investments in other schemes

- 1.4 The Target Fund may invest in other schemes only if the underlying scheme is:
 - a) an authorised or recognised scheme;

Guidance

Notwithstanding paragraph 1.4(a), the Target Fund should not invest in an underlying scheme which is a hedge fund or fund-of-hedge funds even if the underlying scheme complies with the Code's Investments Guidelines for Hedge Funds.

- b) a scheme which:
 - is constituted and regulated in a jurisdiction where the laws and practices afford to participants in Singapore protection at least equivalent to that afforded to participants of schemes which are wholly managed in Singapore;
 - adheres to investment guidelines and borrowing limits which are substantially similar to those set out in the relevant investment guidelines under the Code; and
 - iii) has a manager that is reputable and supervised by an acceptable financial supervisory authority; or
- c) a scheme which is invested in permissible investments, commodities or real estate, meets the requirements set out in paragraph 1.3(a) to (d) and, for the purposes of this paragraph, the units in the scheme are listed for quotation and traded on an organised exchange.

Guidance

Restricted schemes, i.e. schemes whose offer of units are only available to relevant persons as defined in Section 305(5) of Singapore's Securities & Futures Act (Chapter 289) may be acceptable as underlying investments if they can meet the conditions in paragraph 1.4 (b) or (c).

1.5 The Target Fund may feed substantially into an underlying fund-of-funds but the underlying fund-of-funds should invest in other schemes directly and not through another fund-of-funds.

Requirements of financial derivatives

1.6 Financial derivatives should meet the following requirements:

- a) The underlying consists of instruments referred to in paragraph 1.1, commodities*, indices which meets the requirements in the Code pertaining to index funds, interest rates, foreign exchange rates or currencies. In the case of financial derivatives on commodities*, such transactions should be settled in cash at all times. The Management Company should also undertake in the trust deed of the Target Fund to settle such transactions in cash and disclose the fact in the Target Fund's prospectus;
- b) the financial derivatives are liquid;
- c) the financial derivatives are subject to reliable and verifiable valuation on a daily basis and can be sold, liquidated or closed by an offsetting transaction at any time at their fair value; and
- d) the financial derivatives should not result in the delivery of investments other than those described in paragraph 1.1(a) to (f).
- *Note: The Target Fund does not participate or invest in derivatives with underlying comprising commodities.

Over-the-Counter (OTC) financial derivatives

- 1.7 In the case of OTC financial derivatives, reliable and verifiable valuation stated in paragraph 1.6 (c) refers to:
 - a) a valuation made by the Management Company based on a current market value; or
 - b) where such value is not available, a fair value based on an appropriate valuation model which is checked at an appropriate frequency by an independent party.

The valuation by the Management Company should not be based solely on a valuation provided by the counterparty to the transaction.

Guidance

The party who carries out the verification should be independent of the counterparty as well as the party responsible for the fund management function of the Target Fund.

(f) Investment limits and restrictions of the Target Fund

The investment limits and restrictions of the Target Fund are in accordance with the Code.

1 Spread of Investments

Single entity limit and group limit

- 1.1 The Target Fund should comply with the following limits:
 - a) Investments in:
 - i) transferable securities; or
 - ii) money market instruments

issued by a single entity should not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value ("single entity limit").

- b) Aggregate investments in, or exposures to, a group of entities through:
 - i) transferable securities;
 - ii) money market instruments;
 - iii) eligible deposits; and
 - iv) counterparty risk exposures arising from the use of OTC financial derivatives,

should not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's net asset value ("group limit"). For the purposes of this paragraph, a group of entities refers to an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries and its holding company.

Guidance 1

Investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by a trust should be included in the single entity limit and group limit.

Guidance 2

The group of entities referred to in the group limit also applies to aggregate investments in, or exposures to, special purpose vehicles (SPVs) where the substance of the relationship between a sponsor and its SPV, determined in accordance with the Interpretation of Financial Reporting Standard 12, indicates that the SPV is controlled by that sponsor.

Short-term deposits

- 1.2 The group limit does not apply to placements of eligible deposits arising from:
 - a) subscription monies received at any point in time pending the commencement of investment by the Target Fund; or
 - b) liquidation of investments prior to the termination or maturity of the Target Fund, where the placing of these monies with various institutions would not be in the interests of participants.

Government and other public debt securities / money market instruments

- 1.3 The single entity limit of 10% may be raised to 35% of the Target Fund's net asset value where:
 - a) the issuing entity or trust is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a government, government agency or supranational, that has a minimum long-term rating of BBB by Fitch Ratings Inc. ("Fitch"), Baa by Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") or BBB by S&P Global Ratings ("Standard and Poor's") (including such sub-categories or gradations therein); and
 - b) not more than 20% of the Target Fund's net asset value may be invested in any single issue of transferable securities or money market instruments by the same entity or trust.
- 1.4 If there is a downgrade in rating to that below the minimum rating as stated in

paragraph 1.3(a), or if the rating agencies no longer rate the entity or the guarantor, the single entity limit should revert to 10%.

- 1.5 The single entity limit of 10% does not apply where:
 - a) the issuing entity or trust is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a government, government agency or supranational, that has a minimum long-term rating of AA by Fitch, Aa by Moody's or AA by Standard and Poor's (including such sub-categories or gradations therein); and
 - b) not more than 20% of the Target Fund's net asset value may be invested in any single issue of transferable securities or money market instruments by the same entity or trust.
- 1.6 If there is a downgrade in rating to that below the minimum rating as stated in paragraph 1.5(a), or if the rating agencies no longer rate the entity or the guarantor, the single entity limit as specified in paragraph 1.1(a) or 1.3, as the case may be, should apply accordingly.

Unrated and non-investment grade corporate debt securities

- 1.7 The single entity limit of 10% in paragraph 1.1(a) for bonds and other securitised debt instruments is lowered to 5% of the Target Fund's net asset value if the issuing entity or trust:
 - a) is not rated; or
 - b) has a long-term rating below that of BBB by Fitch, Baa by Moody's or BBB by Standard and Poor's (including such sub-categories or gradations therein).
- 1.8 Notwithstanding paragraph 1.7(a), the Management Company may rely on:
 - a) the rating of an unrated issuer's parent company provided that an explicit guarantee by the parent company for the issuer is in place; or
 - b) its internal rating of an unrated issuer if the Management Company has satisfied the Target Fund's trustee that its internal rating is comparable to a rating issued by Fitch, Moody's or Standard & Poor's.

<u>Guidance</u>

For the purpose of paragraph 1.8(b), the Target Fund's trustee may consider the Management Company's internal rating methodology.

Commodity-backed debt securities

1.9 The Target Fund may invest in debt securities that are undated, secured by physical commodities, listed for quotation and traded on an organised exchange, subject to the limit in paragraph 1.12.

Investment in other schemes

- 1.10 The Target Fund may invest up to 100% of its net asset value in another scheme only if the underlying scheme satisfies paragraph 1.4(a) or (b) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e).
- 1.11 Investments in an underlying scheme which does not satisfy paragraph 1.4(a) or (b) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e)

but satisfies:

 a) paragraph 1.4(c) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) and is invested in permissible investments or real estate should not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value; or

<u>Guidance</u>

For example, investments in a real estate investment trust which do not satisfy paragraph 1.4(a) or (b) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) but satisfy the requirements in paragraph 1.3(a) to (d) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) should not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value.

b) paragraph 1.4(c) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) and is invested directly in commodities is subject to the limit in paragraph 1.12.

Guidance

Investments in commodity-backed exchange traded fund which satisfies the requirements in paragraph 1.3(a) to (d) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) will be subject to the limit in paragraph 1.12.

Alternative exposure limit

- 1.12 Investments in:
 - a) shares or securities equivalent to shares that are not listed for quotation or quoted, and have not been approved for listing for quotation or quotation, on an organised exchange;
 - b) debt securities which are undated, secured by physical commodities, listed for quotation and traded on an organised exchange; and
 - c) underlying schemes which do not satisfy paragraph 1.4(a) or (b) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) but satisfy paragraph 1.4(c) of the Authorised Investments of the Target Fund under Section 1.1.13(e) and are invested directly in commodities,

are subject to an aggregate limit of 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value.

Concentration limit

- 1.13 The Target Fund should not invest in more than:
 - a) 10% of the total outstanding shares, or securities equivalent to shares, of any single entity or trust;
 - b) 10% of each individual issuance of debt securities of any single issuing entity or trust, where such issuance is not part of a debt issuance programme; or where debt securities are issued under a debt issuance programme, 20% of each tranche, subject to a limit of 10% of the overall programme size; and
 - c) 10% of the money market instruments of a single issuing entity or trust.

2 Global Exposure

- 2.1 The global exposure of the Target Fund to financial derivatives or embedded financial derivatives should not exceed 100% of the Target Fund's net asset value at all times.
- 2.2 The Management Company should calculate the global exposure of the Target Fund based on the commitment approach under the Code.

Commitment Approach

- 2.3 The global exposure of the Target Fund is calculated as the sum of:
 - a) the absolute value of the exposure of each individual financial derivative not involved in netting or hedging arrangements;
 - b) the absolute value of the net exposure of each individual financial derivative after netting or hedging arrangements; and
 - c) the sum of the values of cash collateral received pursuant to:
 - i) the reduction of exposure to counterparties of OTC financial derivatives; and
 - ii) efficient portfolio management techniques relating to securities lending and repurchase transactions,

and that are reinvested.

Netting arrangements

- 2.4 Netting arrangements may be taken into account to reduce the Target Fund's exposure to financial derivatives.
- 2.5 The Target Fund may net positions between:
 - a) financial derivatives on the same underlying assets, even if the maturity dates are different; or
 - b) financial derivatives and the same corresponding underlying asset, if those underlying assets are transferable securities, money market instruments or units in other schemes.

Hedging arrangements

- 2.6 Hedging arrangements may be taken into account to reduce the Target Fund's exposure to financial derivatives.
- 2.7 The marked-to-market value of transferable securities, money market instruments or units in schemes involved in hedging arrangements may be taken into account to reduce the Target Fund's exposure to financial derivatives.
- 2.8 For the purposes of the above paragraphs 2.6 and 2.7, the hedging arrangement should:
 - a) not be aimed at generating a return;

- b) result in an overall verifiable reduction of the risk of the Target Fund;
- c) offset the general and specific risks linked to the underlying being hedged;
- d) relate to the same asset class being hedged; and
- e) be able to meet its hedging objective in all market conditions.

Guidance

Strategies which seek to offset the beta (market risk) but do not aim to offset the specific risks linked to the underlying investment and keep the alpha would not comply with the requirements in paragraph 2.8. Such strategies would include market neutral or long/short strategies.

2.9 Notwithstanding paragraph 2.8, financial derivatives used for the purposes of hedging currency exposure may be netted when calculating the global exposure.

Exposure arising from reinvestment of cash collateral

2.10 If the Target Fund reinvests cash collateral received from counterparties of OTC financial derivatives, securities lending or repurchase transactions to generate a return in excess of high quality 3-month government bonds, it should include in its global exposure calculations the cash amount reinvested.

3 Use of Financial Derivatives

Spread of underlying assets

- 3.1 The exposure of the Target Fund to the underlying assets of financial derivatives should be sufficiently diversified on a portfolio basis.
- 3.2 In the case where the underlying assets are:
 - a) transferable securities, money market instruments, eligible deposits or units in other schemes, the limits in the paragraphs under item 1 stated herein, except for the concentration limits, apply; and
 - b) indices, paragraph 3.2(a) applies to each constituent of the index,

on a portfolio basis.

Embedded financial derivatives

- 3.3 Where a transferable security or money market instrument embeds a financial derivative, the requirements in the paragraphs under item 2 and 3 stated herein apply to the embedded financial derivative.
- 3.4 Where the counterparty risk of the embedded derivative is or may be transferred to the Target Fund, the requirements in the paragraphs under item 4 stated herein also apply to the embedded financial derivative.
- 3.5 A transferable security or money market instrument is considered to be embedding a financial derivative if it contains a component which fulfils the following criteria:
 - a) the component results in some or all of the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the transferable security or money market instrument which functions as host contract to be modified according to a variable including

but not limited to a specified interest rate, price of a financial instrument, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, and therefore vary in a way similar to a stand-alone financial derivative;

- b) the component's economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract; and
- c) the component has a significant impact on the risk profile and pricing of the transferable security or money market instrument.
- 3.6 A transferable security or a money market instrument should not be regarded as embedding a financial derivative where it contains a component which is contractually transferable independently of the transferable security or the money market instrument. Such a component should be deemed to be a separate financial instrument.
- 3.7 Where an instrument is structured as an alternative to an OTC financial derivative or tailor-made to meet the specific needs of the Target Fund, the instrument should be deemed as embedding a financial derivative.

Cover

- 3.8 A transaction in financial derivatives which gives rise, or may give rise, to a future commitment on behalf of the Target Fund should be covered as follows:
 - a) in the case of financial derivatives which will, or may at the option of the Target Fund, be cash settled, the Target Fund should hold, at all times, liquid assets sufficient to cover the exposure;

Guidance 1

The term "exposure" refers to any transaction in financial derivatives that may give rise to a future commitment by the Target Fund to make contractually required payments. As such, exposure would include, among others, any cash settlement of contracts, margin calls, and interest payments.

Guidance 2

Liquid assets refer to cash or permissible investments that can satisfy the requirements in chapter 1.2 (i) of the Code. The quantity of such liquid assets held as cover should however be determined after the application of appropriate safeguards such as haircuts.

b) in the case of financial derivatives which will, or may at the option of the counterparty, require physical delivery of the underlying assets, the Target Fund should hold the underlying assets in sufficient quantities to meet the delivery obligation at all times. If the Management Company deems the underlying assets to be sufficiently liquid, the Target Fund may hold as coverage other liquid assets in sufficient quantities, provided that such alternative assets may be readily converted into the underlying asset at any time to meet the delivery obligation.

4 Counterparty of Financial Derivatives

OTC financial derivatives

- 4.1 The counterparty of an OTC financial derivative should be subject to prudential supervision by a financial supervisory authority in its home jurisdiction.
- 4.2 Subject to the group limit in paragraph 1.1, the maximum exposure of the Target Fund to the counterparty of an OTC financial derivative may not exceed:
 - a) in the case of an eligible financial institution described in paragraph 4.3, 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value; or
 - b) in any other case, 5% of the Target Fund's net asset value

("counterparty limits").

- 4.3 For the purpose of paragraph 4.2, an eligible financial institution should have a minimum long-term rating of A by Fitch, A by Moody's or A by Standard and Poor's (including sub-categories or gradations therein). Alternatively, where the financial institution is not rated, the Target Fund should have the benefit of a guarantee by an entity which has a long-term rating of A (including sub-categories or gradations therein).
- 4.4 The exposure to a counterparty of an OTC financial derivative should be measured based on the maximum potential loss that may be incurred by the Target Fund if the counterparty defaults and not on the basis of the notional value of the OTC financial derivative.

Recognition of collateral

- 4.5 The exposure to a counterparty may be construed as being lower if collateral is tendered to the Target Fund. The collateral should meet the following requirements:
 - a) it is marked-to-market daily;
 - b) it is liquid;
 - c) it is taken into account, on a portfolio basis, for the purposes of the requirements on spread of investments in the paragraphs under item 1 stated herein;
 - d) it is not issued by the counterparty or its related corporations;
 - e) it is held by a custodian which is:
 - i) a financial institution subject to prudential supervision by a financial supervisory authority in its home jurisdiction; and
 - ii) independent of the counterparty;
 - f) it is legally secured from the consequences of the failure of the custodian, counterparty and their related corporations;
 - g) it can be fully enforced by the Target Fund's trustee at any time;

Guidance

Paragraph 4.5(g) does not prevent the trustee of the Target Fund or the Target Fund from receiving collaterals from a counterparty which may be subject to resolution stay regulations.

- h) it is free from all prior encumbrances; and
- i) it cannot be sold or given as security interests.

<u>Guidance 1</u> Security interests include, among others, charges, pledges or hypothecations.

Guidance 2

For the purpose of paragraph 4.5(i), the collateral cannot be sold or given as security interests except where it is required by applicable laws and regulatory requirements in the jurisdiction where the collateral is held.

- 4.6 Collateral may only consist of:
 - a) cash;
 - b) money market instruments; or
 - c) bonds.
- 4.7 For the purpose of paragraph 4.6, money market instruments and bonds should be issued by, or have the benefit of a guarantee from, a government, government agency or supranational, that has a long-term rating of AAA by Fitch, Aaa by Moody's or AAA by Standard and Poor's (including sub-categories or gradations therein).
- 4.8 Notwithstanding paragraph 4.6, securitised debt instruments as well as money market instruments or bonds with embedded financial derivatives are not eligible as collateral.
- 4.9 The Management Company should ensure that it has the appropriate legal expertise to put in place proper collateral arrangements, as well as appropriate systems and operational capabilities for proper collateral management.
- 4.10 Additional collateral should be provided to the Target Fund no later than the close of the next business day if the current value of the collateral tendered is insufficient to satisfy the counterparty limits in paragraph 4.2.

Guidance

A marked-to-market shortfall on day T should be rectified by the receipt of additional collateral by T+1 business days. For the purpose of this guidance, business days should be based on those of the counterparty's.

Reinvestment of collateral

- 4.11 Collateral obtained in the form of cash by the Target Fund may be reinvested subject to the following requirements:
 - a) it is invested in financial instruments consistent with paragraphs 4.6 and 4.7;

- b) the investments are taken into account, on a portfolio basis, for the purposes of the requirements on spread of investments in the paragraphs under item 1 stated herein;
- c) the investments are held by a custodian which is:
 - a financial institution subject to prudential supervision by a financial supervisory authority in its home jurisdiction; and
 - ii) independent of the counterparty;
- d) the investments are legally secured from the consequences of the failure of the custodian, counterparty and their related corporations;
- e) the investments cannot be sold or given as security interests; and
- f) the Management Company is reasonably satisfied that any investment of cash collateral by the Target Fund will enable the Target Fund to meet its redemption obligations and other payment commitments.
- 4.12 Notwithstanding paragraph 4.11, the cash collateral obtained should not be invested in transferable securities issued by, or placed on deposit with, the counterparty or its related corporations.
- 4.13 Non-cash collateral obtained by the Target Fund may not be reinvested.

Recognition of netting

- 4.14 The Target Fund may net its OTC financial derivative positions with the same counterparty through bilateral contracts for novation or other bilateral agreements between the Target Fund and its counterparty provided that such netting arrangements satisfy the following conditions:
 - a) in the case of a bilateral contract for novation, mutual claims and obligations are automatically amalgamated in such a way that this novation fixes one single net amount each time novation applies and thus creates a legally binding, single new contract extinguishing former contracts;
 - b) the Target Fund has a netting arrangement with its counterparty which creates a single legal obligation, covering all included transactions, such that, in the event of the counterparty's failure to perform owing to default, bankruptcy, liquidation or any other similar circumstance, the Target Fund would have a claim to receive or an obligation to pay only the net sum of the positive and negative mark-to-market values of the individual included transactions;
 - c) the Management Company obtains written and reasoned legal opinions to the effect that, the netting arrangement is legally enforceable by the Target Fund against its counterparty, and in particular, in the event of a legal challenge, the relevant courts and administrative authorities would find that the Target Fund's claims and obligations would be limited to the net sum, as described in the above paragraph 4.14 (b), under:
 - the law of the jurisdiction in which the counterparty is incorporated and, if a foreign branch of an entity is involved, also under the law of

- the jurisdiction in which the branch is located;
- ii) the law that governs the individual included transactions; and
- iii) the law that governs the netting agreement;
- the Management Company has procedures in place to ensure that the legal validity of the netting arrangement is kept under review in the light of possible changes in the relevant laws; and
- e) the Management Company is reasonably satisfied that the netting arrangement is legally valid under the law of each of the relevant jurisdictions.

Exchange-traded financial derivatives

- 4.15 Financial derivatives which:
 - a) are transacted on an exchange where the clearing house performs a central counterparty role; and
 - b) have trades which are characterised by a daily marked-to-market valuation of the financial derivative positions and subject to at least daily margining,

would not be subject to the counterparty limits in paragraph 4.2.

Margins

4.16 Any exposure arising from initial margin posted and the variation margin receivable from a counterparty relating to OTC or exchange-traded financial derivatives, which is not protected against insolvency of the counterparty, is to be included in the counterparty limit.

Guidance

The exposures from margins held with brokers need not be included if the margins are maintained in trust accounts.

5 Efficient Portfolio Management ("EPM") Techniques

Securities lending and repurchase transactions

- 5.1 The Target Fund may carry out the following activities for the sole purpose of EPM:
 - a) securities lending; and
 - b) repurchase transactions.
- 5.2 The Target Fund may lend transferable securities and money market instruments:
 - a) directly;
 - b) through a standardised lending system facilitated by a clearing house which performs a central counterparty role; or
 - c) through securities lending agents, who are recognised as specialists in securities lending.

5.3 Securities lending and repurchase transactions should be effected in accordance with good market practice.

Counterparty

- 5.4 The counterparty to a securities lending agreement or repurchase transactions should:
 - a) be a financial institution subject to prudential supervision by a financial supervisory authority in its home jurisdiction; and
 - b) have a minimum long-term rating of A by Moody's, A by Standard and Poor's or A by Fitch (including sub-categories or gradations therein). Alternatively, where the counterparty is not rated, it is acceptable if an entity which has and maintains a rating as stated above indemnifies the Target Fund against losses suffered as a result of the counterparty's failure.
- 5.5 Where the Management Company engages in securities lending and repurchase transactions with any of its related corporations, the Management Company should have effective arrangements in place to manage potential conflicts of interest.
- 5.6 The agreement between the Target Fund and the counterparty, either directly or through its agent, should require the counterparty to provide additional collateral to the Target Fund or its agent no later than the close of the next business day if the current value of the eligible collateral tendered is insufficient.

Guidance

A marked-to-market shortfall on day T should be rectified by the receipt of additional collateral by T+1 business days. For the purpose of this guidance, business days should be based on those of the counterparty's.

Recognition of collateral

- 5.7 The collateral should meet the following requirements:
 - a) it is marked-to-market daily;
 - b) it is liquid;
 - c) it exceeds the value of the transferable securities or money market instruments transferred;

Guidance

Eligible collateral provided should take into consideration exchange rate or market risks inherent to the eligible collateral.

- d) it is taken into account, on a portfolio basis, for the purposes of the requirements on spread of investments in the paragraphs under item 1 stated herein;
- e) it is not issued by the counterparty or its related corporations;

- f) it is held by a custodian or agent which is:
 - i) a financial institution subject to prudential supervision by a financial supervisory authority in its home jurisdiction; and
 - ii) independent of the counterparty;
- g) it is legally secured from the consequences of the failure of the custodian, counterparty or agent and their related corporations;
- h) it can be fully enforced by the Target Fund's trustee at any time;

Guidance

Paragraph 5.7(h) does not prevent the trustee of the Target Fund or the Target Fund from receiving collaterals from a counterparty which may be subject to resolution stay regulations.

- i) it is free from all prior encumbrances; and
- j) it cannot be sold or given as security interests.

Guidance 1

Security interests include, among others, charges, pledges or hypothecations.

Guidance 2

For the purpose of paragraph 5.7(j), the collateral cannot be sold or given as security interests except where it is required by applicable laws and regulatory requirements in the jurisdiction where the collateral is held.

- 5.8 For the purposes of securities lending and repurchase transactions, collateral may only consist of:
 - a) cash;
 - b) money market instruments; or
 - c) bonds.
- 5.9 For the purpose of paragraph 5.8, money market instruments and bonds should be issued by, or have the benefit of a guarantee from, an entity or trust that has a minimum long-term rating of A by Fitch, A by Moody's or A by Standard and Poor's (including sub-categories or gradations therein) (collectively, "eligible collateral").
- 5.10 Notwithstanding paragraph 5.8, securitised debt instruments as well as money market instruments or bonds with embedded financial derivatives are not eligible as collateral.

Settlement

- 5.11 The Target Fund or its agent should receive eligible collateral before, or simultaneously with, the transfer of ownership of the transferable securities lent.
- 5.12 Upon termination of the securities lending or repurchase transaction, the eligible collateral may be remitted by the Target Fund or its agent after, or simultaneously with the restitution of the transferable securities lent.

Reinvestment of collateral

- 5.13 Collateral obtained in the form of cash by the Target Fund or its agent may be reinvested subject to the following requirements:
 - a) it is invested in financial instruments consistent with paragraphs 5.8 and 5.9;
 - b) the investments are taken into account, on a portfolio basis, for the purposes of the requirements on spread of investments in the paragraphs under item 1 stated herein;
 - c) the investments are held by a custodian which is:
 - i) a financial institution subject to prudential supervision by a financial supervisory authority in its home jurisdiction; and
 - ii) independent of the counterparty;
 - d) the investments are legally secured from the consequences of the failure of the custodian, counterparty or agent and their related corporations;
 - e) the investments cannot be sold or given as security interests; and
 - f) the Management Company is reasonably satisfied that any investment of cash collateral by the Target Fund or its agent, will enable the Target Fund to meet its redemption obligations and other payment commitments.
- 5.14 Notwithstanding paragraph 5.13, the cash collateral obtained should not be invested in transferable securities issued by, or placed on deposit with, the counterparty or its related corporations.
- 5.15 Non-cash collateral obtained by the Target Fund or its agent may not be reinvested.

Liquidity

- 5.16 The Management Company should ensure that:
 - a) the volume of securities lending or repurchase transactions is kept at an appropriate level; and
 - b) the Target Fund or its agent is entitled to terminate the securities lending or repurchase transaction and request the immediate return of its transferable securities lent without penalty, in a manner which enables the Target Fund to meet its redemption obligations and other payment commitments.

6 Borrowings

- 6.1 The Target Fund may borrow, on a temporary basis, for the purposes of meeting redemptions and bridging requirements.
- 6.2 The Target Fund may only borrow from banks licensed under Singapore's

Banking Act (Cap. 19), finance companies licensed under Singapore's Finance Companies Act (Cap. 108), merchant banks licensed under the Banking Act (Cap. 19) or any other deposit-taking institution licensed under an equivalent law in a foreign jurisdiction.

- 6.3 The borrowing period should not exceed one month.
- 6.4 Aggregate borrowings for the purposes of paragraph 6.1 should not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value at the time the borrowing is incurred.

<u>Guidance</u> Credit balances (e.g. cash) may not be offset against borrowings when determining the percentage of borrowings outstanding.

(g) Additional Restrictions Applicable to the Target Fund

For the purpose of investment in respect of the Target Fund, the Target Fund has confirmed the following:

- 1) The aggregate value of the Target Fund's investments in:
 - (a) transferable securities that are not traded or dealt in or under the rules of an eligible market; and
 - (b) collective investment schemes that do not comply with paragraphs 6.11(a),(b) and (c) of the Guidelines,

must not exceed 15% of the Target Fund's net asset value, subject to a maximum limit of 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value in a single issuer or single collective investment scheme, as the case may be.

- 2) The value of the Target Fund's investments in ordinary shares issued by any single issuer must not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value.
- 3) The value of the Target Fund's investments in:
 - (a) transferable securities; and
 - (b) money market instruments,

issued by any single issuer must not exceed 15% of the Target Fund's net asset value ("single issuer limit"). In determining the single issuer limit, the value of the Target Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (1) issued by the same issuer must be included in the calculation.

- 4) The single issuer limit in paragraph (3) may be raised to 35% of the Target Fund's net asset value if the issuing entity is, or the issue is guaranteed by, either a foreign government, foreign government agency, foreign central bank or supranational, that has a minimum long term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories) by an international rating agency.
- 5) The value of the Target Fund's placement in deposits with any single financial institution must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's net asset value.
- 6) The aggregate value of the Target Fund's investments in, or exposure to, a single issuer through:
 - (a) transferable securities;
 - (b) money market instruments;

- (c) deposits;
- (d) underlying assets of derivatives; and
- (e) counterparty exposure arising from the use of OTC derivatives,

must not exceed 25% of the Target Fund's net asset value ("single issuer aggregate limit"). In determining the single issuer aggregate limit, the value of the Target Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (1) issued by the same issuer must be included in the calculation.

- 7) Where the single issuer limit is increased to 35% of the Target Fund's net asset value pursuant to paragraph (4), the single issuer aggregate limit in paragraph (6) may be raised, subject to the group limit in paragraph (10) not exceeding 35% of the Target Fund's net asset value.
- 8) The value of the Target Fund's investments in units or shares of a collective investment scheme must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's net asset value, provided that the collective investment scheme complies with paragraphs 6.11(a), (b) or (c) of the Guidelines, excluding a collective investment scheme that invests in real estate.
- 9) The value of the Target Fund's investments in units or shares of a collective investment scheme that invests in real estate pursuant to paragraph 6.11(c) of the Guidelines must not exceed 15% of the Target Fund's net asset value.
- 10) The value of the Target Fund's investments in transferable securities and money market instruments issued by any group of companies must not exceed 20% of the Target Fund's net asset value ("group limit"). In determining the group limit, the value of the Target Fund's investments in instruments in paragraph (1) issued by the issuers within the same group of companies must be included in the calculation.
- 11) The Target Fund's investments in shares or securities equivalent to shares must not exceed 10% of the shares or securities equivalent to shares, as the case may be, issued by a single issuer;
- 12) The Target Fund's investments in debt securities must not exceed 20% of the debt securities issued by a single issuer. This limit may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if at that time of acquisition, the gross amount of debt securities in issue cannot be determined.
- 13) The Target Fund's investments in money market instruments must not exceed 10% of the instruments issued by any single issuer. This limit does not apply to money market instruments that do not have a pre-determined issue size.
- 14) The Target Fund's investments in collective investment schemes must not exceed 25% of the units or shares in the collective investment scheme.
- 15) The Target Fund must not use leverage for investments.
- 16) The Target Fund may participate in securities lending and repurchase transactions for the purpose of efficient portfolio management only.
- 17) The counterparty of OTC derivatives must be a financial institution with a minimum long term credit rating of investment grade (including gradation and subcategories) and must not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value.

- 18) The global exposure of the Target Fund's investment in derivatives is calculated using the commitment approach methodology.
- 19) Where the Target Fund invested in a collective investment scheme operated by the same Management Company or its related corporation, the Management Company must ensure that:
 - (a) there is no cross-holding between the Target Fund and the collective investment scheme;
 - (b) all initial charges on the collective investment scheme is waived; and
 - (c) the management fee must only be charged once, either at the Target Fund or the collective investment scheme.
- 20) For the purpose of borrowing:
 - (a) the Target Fund may borrow cash for the purpose of meeting repurchase requests for units and for short-term bridging requirements only;
 - (b) the Target Fund's cash borrowing is only on a temporary basis and that the borrowings are not persistent;
 - (c) the aggregate borrowings of the Target Fund should not exceed 10% of the Target Fund's net asset value at the time the borrowing is incurred;
 - (d) the borrowing period should not exceed one month; and
 - (e) the Target Fund only borrows from financial institutions.
- 21) In the case where there is a passive breach of the investment restrictions applicable to the Target Fund, the Target Fund must rectify the breach within 3 months from the date of the breach. The 3-month period may be extended if the trustee of the Target Fund or the internal compliance of the Management Company is of the view that it is in the best interests of the unit holders of the Target Fund.
- 22) The Target Fund's investments in other collective investment schemes generally complied with the investment limits provided above.

(h) Risk management procedures of the Management Company on certain investments

- (a) The Target Fund may use or invest in FDIs for the purposes of hedging existing positions in a portfolio, efficient portfolio management, optimising returns of the Target Fund, or a combination of two or more of these purposes.
- (b) The Management Company will use the commitment approach to determine the Target Fund's global exposure to FDIs by converting its positions in the FDIs into equivalent positions in the FDIs' underlying assets. Such exposure will be calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Code. The Management Company will ensure that the global exposure of the Target Fund to FDIs or embedded FDIs will not exceed 100% of the net asset value of the Target Fund.
- (c) Below is a description of risk management and compliance procedures and controls adopted by the Management Company:
 - (i) The Management Company will implement various procedures and controls to manage the risk of the Target Fund's assets. The Management Company's decision to invest in any particular security or instrument on behalf of the Target Fund will be based on the Management Company's

judgment of the benefit of such transactions to the Target Fund and will be consistent with the Target Fund's investment objective in terms of risk and return.

- (ii) Execution of trades. Prior to each trade, the Management Company will ensure that the intended trade will comply with the stated investment objective, focus, approach and restrictions (if any) of the Target Fund, and that best execution and fair allocation of trades are done. The Management Company's governance and compliance department will conduct periodic checks to ensure compliance with the investment objective, focus, approach and restrictions (if any) of the Target Fund. If there is any noncompliance, the Management Company's governance and compliance department is empowered to instruct the relevant officers to rectify the same. Any non-compliance will be reported to higher management and monitored for rectification.
- (iii) Liquidity. If there are unexpectedly large realisations of units in the Target Fund, it is possible that the assets of the Target Fund may be forced to be liquidated at below their fair and expected value, especially in illiquid public exchanges or over-the-counter markets. Also, under certain market conditions such as during volatile markets, crisis situations or trading disruptions, it may be difficult or impossible to liquidate or rebalance positions. While the Management Company will ensure that a sufficient portion of the Target Fund will be in liquid assets such as cash and cash-equivalents to meet expected realisations (net of new subscriptions), the Management Company may in certain situations employ liquidity management tools such as limiting or suspending realisations in accordance with Section 1.1.13(i) & (j) below. If such tools are employed, the investors of the Target Fund may not be able to realise their units during any suspension period or the realisation of their units may be delayed.
- (iv) Counterparty exposure. The Target Fund may have credit exposure to counterparties by virtue of positions in FDIs and other financial instruments held by the Target Fund. To the extent that a counterparty defaults on its obligations and the Target Fund is delayed or prevented from exercising its rights with respect to the investments in its portfolio, it may experience a decline in the value of its assets and in its income stream and incur extra costs associated with the exercise of its financial rights. Subject to the provisions of the Code, the Management Company will restrict their dealings with counterparties to entities that have a minimum long-term issuer credit rating of above BB+ by Standard and Poor's, an individual rating of above C or viability ratings of above BBB by Fitch, a baseline credit assessment of above A3 by Moody's or an equivalent rating from any other reputable rating agency. If any approved counterparty fails this criterion subsequently, the Management Company will take steps to unwind the Target Fund's position with that counterparty as soon as practicable.
- (v) Volatility. To the extent that the Target Fund has exposure to FDIs that allow a larger amount of exposure to a security for no or a smaller initial payment than the case where the investment is made directly into the underlying security, the value of the Target Fund's assets will have a higher degree of volatility. The Target Fund may use FDIs for hedging purposes to reduce the overall volatility of the value of its assets. At the

same time, the Management Company will ensure that the global exposure of the Target Fund to FDIs and embedded FDIs will not exceed the Target Fund's net asset value, as stated in paragraph (b) above.

- (vi) Valuation. The Target Fund may have exposure to over-the-counter FDIs that are difficult to value accurately, particularly if there are complex positions involved. The Management Company will ensure that independent means of verifying the fair value of such instruments are available, and will conduct such verification at an appropriate frequency.
- (d) The Management Company will ensure that the risk management and compliance procedures and controls adopted by them are adequate and have been implemented, and that they have the necessary expertise to control and manage the risks relating to the use of FDIs. The Management Company may modify the risk management and compliance procedures and controls as they deem fit and in the interests of the Target Fund, but subject always to the requirements under the Code.
- (e) The Target Fund may net its over-the-counter derivative positions with a counterparty through bilateral contracts for novation or other bilateral agreements with the counterparty, provided that such netting arrangements satisfy the relevant conditions described in the Code.
- (f) Where the Target Fund uses or invests in FDIs on commodities, all such transactions shall be settled in cash at all times.

(i) Realisation Policy of the Target Fund

Units of the Target Fund may be realised by the unit holders of the Target Fund, before 3.00 p.m. Singapore time on any dealing day of the Target Fund, subject to the minimum realisation amount of 100 units per request. Units of the Target Fund will be realised at the realisation price applicable to that dealing day.

The realisation price per unit of the Target Fund shall be ascertained by:

- calculating the net asset value of the Target Fund as at the valuation point of the Target Fund in relation to the dealing day on which the realisation request is received and accepted of the proportion of the Deposited Property of the Target Fund then represented by one unit of the Target Fund; and
- (ii) truncating the resultant amount to 3 decimal places.

The Management Company may use another method of determination or adjustment or number of decimal places with the approval of the Target Fund's trustee. Any adjustments shall be retained by the Target Fund.

A realisation charge may be deducted from the gross realisation proceeds, and the net realisation proceeds will be paid to the investors of the Target Fund.

The Management Company may convert the realisation price to any foreign currency at the applicable rate of exchange determined by the Management Company. The cost of the currency exchange, if any, will be borne by the investors of the Target Fund.

Class A SGD Dist of the Target Fund

Currently, the Management Company permits realisations in SGD and USD, and the Management Company will quote the realisation price in SGD and (where applicable) its equivalent in USD at the applicable rate of exchange determined by the Management Company.

If the Management Company decides to permit realisations in any other currency in the future, the Management Company will quote the realisation price in such currency at the applicable rate of exchange determined by the Management Company.

The net realisation proceeds will be paid to the investors of the Target Fund within seven (7) business days after the relevant dealing day or such other period as may be permitted by the Authority. There may be delays in cases where the realisation of units has been limited or suspended in accordance with Section 1.1.13(j) below.

Limitation on realisation

The Management Company may, with the approval of the Target Fund's trustee and subject to the provisions of the deed of the Target Fund, limit the total number of units of the Target Fund to be realised by the unit holders of the Target Fund or cancelled by the Management Company on any dealing day to ten per cent (10%) of the total number of units of the Target Fund then in issue. Such limitation will be applied proportionately to all unit holders of the Target Fund who have validly requested realisations on such dealing day and to the Management Company.

Any units of the Target Fund which are not realised or cancelled will be realised or cancelled on the next dealing day, provided that if the number of units to be realised or cancelled still exceeds such limit, the Management Company may continue to carry forward the realisation / cancellation requests in the same manner, until such time as the total number of units to be realised or cancelled on any dealing day falls within such limit.

If realisation requests are so carried forward and the unit holders of the Target Fund are affected, the Management Company will notify the said unit holders within seven (7) business days. Realisation requests which have been carried forward from an earlier dealing day shall be dealt with in priority to later requests.

Compulsory realisations

The Management Company may compulsorily realise the unit holders' holding of units of the Target Fund in the circumstances as set out in paragraph 20.2 of the Target Fund's prospectus. The Target Fund's prospectus is available at https://asiaapi.morningstar.com/ODSHelperWS/default.aspx?Id=F0HKG062U C&DocType=PR&ClientId=sgplt&MarketId=CU\$\$\$\$CP&LanguageId=E N

(j) Suspension of Dealings by the Target Fund

- Subject to the provisions of the Code and the deed of the Target Fund, the Management Company or the trustee of the Target Fund may, with the prior written approval of the other, suspend the issue and realisation of units in relation to the Target Fund during:
 - any period when the recognised stock exchange or the OTC market on which any authorised investments forming part of Deposited Property of the

Target Fund for the time being are listed or dealt in is closed (otherwise than for ordinary holidays) or during which dealings are restricted or suspended;

- the existence of any state of affairs which, in the Target Fund's trustee's and the Management Company's opinion might seriously prejudice the interests of the unit holders of the Target Fund as a whole or of the Deposited Property of the Target Fund;
- (iii) any breakdown in the means of communication normally employed in determining the price of any of such authorised investments in the Target Fund's trustee's and the Management Company's opinion or the current price thereof on that recognised stock exchange or that OTC market or when for any reason the prices of any of such authorised investments cannot be promptly and accurately ascertained (including, any period when the fair value of a material portion of the Deposited Property of the Target Fund cannot be determined);
- (iv) any period when remittance of moneys which will or may be involved in the realisation of such authorised investments or in the payment for such authorised investments cannot, in the Target Fund's trustee's and the Management Company's opinion be reasonably carried out at normal rates of exchange;
- (v) where the Target Fund invests its assets in other collective investment schemes, any period when the issue or realisation of all or a substantial portion of the units or shares held by the Target Fund in the corresponding underlying schemes is suspended;
- (vi) any 48 hour period (or such longer period as may be agreed between the trustee of the Target Fund and the Management Company) prior to the date of any meeting of unit holders of the Target Fund (or any adjourned meeting thereof);
- (vii) any period when the dealing of units of the Target Fund is suspended pursuant to any order or direction of the relevant authority;
- (viii) any period when the Target Fund's trustee's or the Management Company's business operations in relation to the operations of the Target Fund are substantially interrupted or closed as a result of or arising from pestilence, acts of war, terrorism, insurrection, revolutions, civil unrest, riots, strikes or acts of God;
- (ix) exceptional circumstances, where the Management Company has determined that such suspension is in the best interest of the unit holders of the Target Fund; or
- (x) such other circumstances as may be required under the provisions of the Code.
- Subject to the provisions of the Code, the Management Company and/or the Target Fund's trustee may from time to time also suspend the issue and/or realisation of units of the Target Fund in certain situations as set out in the Target Fund's deed.
- Subject to the provisions of the Code, any such suspension will take effect upon the Management Company's written declaration to the Target Fund's trustee (or

vice versa, as the case may be) and will end as soon as practicable when the condition giving rise to the suspension no longer exists and no other condition under which suspension is authorised under this paragraph or the applicable provisions of the Target Fund's deed exists upon the Management Company's (or, as the case may be, the Target Fund's trustee's) written declaration of the same and in any event, within such period as may be prescribed by the Code. The period of suspension may be extended in accordance with the Code.

4) If the Target Fund's trustee at any time (after consultation with the Management Company) determines that it would be detrimental to existing unit holders of the Target Fund for the Management Company to issue units of the Target Fund at a price based on the net asset value of the Target Fund in accordance with the Target Fund's deed, the Target Fund's trustee shall instruct the Management Company to substitute such net asset value with the fair value as determined in accordance with the Target Fund's deed. Subject to the provisions of the Code, the Target Fund's trustee may instruct the Management Company to temporarily suspend the issue of units in relation to the Target Fund during any period pursuant to the Target Fund's deed.

The Target Fund's prospectus is publicly available at UOBAM's website: www.uobam.com.sg.

2. RISK FACTORS

2.1 General Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following are risks involved in investing in the Fund:

General Risks

a) Management Risk

This refers to the expertise of the Manager in dealing with the day-to-day management of the Fund. Inadequate expertise will jeopardise the investment of Unit Holders through the risk of reduced returns and in some cases the Unit Holders may also lose the capital invested in the Fund.

This refers to the expertise of a fund manager in carrying out the investment management function of the Fund. The selection of securities which make up the assets of the Fund is a subjective process. Securities selected by the fund manager may perform better or worse than the overall market, or as compared to similar portfolios managed by our competitors.

b) Inflation / Purchasing Power Risk

The purchasing power of Unit Holders' money may not keep pace with inflation. Inflation reduces the purchasing power of money. There is a risk that the value of Unit Holders' money invested in the Fund and the value of any returns thereof will be reduced by inflation.

c) Liquidity Risk

The ability of the Fund to honour requests for redemption in a timely manner is subject to the Fund's holding of adequate liquid assets and /or its ability to borrow on a temporary basis as permitted by the relevant laws. Should there be inadequate liquid assets held, the Fund may not be able to honour requests for redemption or to pay Unit Holders' redemption proceeds in a timely manner and may be forced to

dispose the Fund's investments at a discount to its fair value, thus lowering the value of the Fund's investments and subsequently the value of the Unit Holders' investments.

d) Loan / Financing Risk

Investors should assess the inherent risk of investing with borrowed money which would include the following:

- the ability to service the loan repayments and the effect of increase in interest rates on the loan repayments; and
- (in a case where Units are used as collateral to the loan) the ability to provide additional collateral should the Unit prices of the Fund fall beyond a certain level,

failing which, the investors' Units may be sold off to realise the proceeds towards settlement of the outstanding loan or financing facility taken.

[Please see Unit Trust Loan Financing Risk Disclosure Statement in the application form]

e) Risk of Non-Compliance

The risk arises should the Manager not follow the provisions set out in the Deed or the law that governs the Fund or its own internal procedures, whether due to the Manager's oversight, or if the Manager acts fraudulently or dishonestly. Such non-compliance may result in the Fund being mismanaged and this may affect the Unit Holders' investment.

- Returns are not Guaranteed There is no guarantee on the investment returns to Unit Holders.
- g) Suspension of Redemption Risk

The Manager may suspend Unit Holders' redemption requests if the Target Fund is suspended in the circumstances set out in "Suspension of Dealings by the Target Fund" under Section 1.1.13(j). In such circumstances, Unit Holders will not be able to redeem their Units from the Fund and will remain invested for a longer period of time than the original timeline, and the Unit Holders' investment will continue to be subject to the risks inherent to the Fund.

Investment Risks

a) Counterparty Risk

The Fund's placements of cash or Deposits with financial institutions are subject to the risk of the counterparty. Counterparty risk refers to the possibility that the financial institutions where the cash or Deposits placements are made will not be able to make timely payments of interest and/or principal repayment on demand or prior to the maturity date of the placements. This may lead to a default in the payment of principal and/or interest and ultimately a reduction in the value of the Fund.

b) Currency Risk

Where a percentage of the value of the Fund is invested in foreign currency or assets denominated in a foreign currency, the Fund may be exposed to currency risk. Fluctuation in foreign exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund's foreign investments when converted into local currency and subsequently the value of Unit Holders' investments. This risk can be mitigated by investing in a wide range of foreign

currency denominated assets thus diversifying the risk of single currency exposure. Hedging may be applied to mitigate the currency risk, if necessary.

c) Country Risk

In addition to currency risk, the value of the assets of the Fund may also be affected by uncertainties such as currency repatriation restrictions or other developments in the law or regulations of the country in which the Fund may invest, i.e. Singapore, the domicile country of the Target Fund.

d) Credit / Default Risk

This risk refers to the creditworthiness of the issuer of money market instruments and/or the financial institution where the Deposits are placed with and its expected ability to repay the debt. Default happens when the issuer of money market instruments and/or the financial institution where the Deposits are placed with is unable to make coupon/profit payments and/or repay/pay the principal and/or interest in a timely manner thus lowering the value of the Fund's investments and subsequently the value of Unit Holders' investments.

e) Interest Rate Risk

This risk refers to the effect of interest rate changes on the market value of a fixed income portfolio. In the event of rising interest rates, prices of money market instruments will generally decrease and vice versa. Meanwhile, money market instruments with longer maturities and lower coupon/profit rates are more sensitive to interest rate changes. Interest rate movements affect the returns of Deposits as well. Interest rates offered by the financial institutions will fluctuate according to the overnight rate policy determined by Bank Negara Malaysia and this has direct correlation with the Fund's investment in Deposits. In the event of rising interest rate and in the event of falling interest rates, the Fund's future investment in Deposits will be reinvested at lower interest rates which in turn will reduce the Fund's potential returns. This risk will be mitigated via the management of the duration structure of the fixed income portfolio.

f) Financial Derivatives Risk

If the Fund participates in financial derivatives for hedging purposes, it will be subject to risks associated with such investments. As hedging activities are meant to protect the Fund from currency volatility, the benefit of any upside of currency movement is limited. Investments in financial derivatives may require the deposit of initial margin and additional deposit of margin on short notice if the market moves against the investment positions. If no provision is made for the required margin within the prescribed time, the Fund's investments may be liquidated at a loss. Therefore, it is essential that such investments in financial derivatives are monitored closely. If and when the Manager participates or invests in financial derivatives, the Manager will monitor the financial derivatives is also subject to the possibility that the counterparty to the financial derivatives may fail or default in its obligations under the financial derivatives or any gain from the financial derivatives transaction may ultimately lead to a reduction in the value of the Fund.

2.2 Specific Risks when Investing in the Fund

The following are specific risks involved in investing in the Fund:

As the Fund invests at least 85% of its Net Asset Value in the Target Fund, it is subject to the management risk of the management company and investment manager of the Target Fund,

and amongst others, the lack of market economy of the Target Fund which is elaborated below. Poor management of the Target Fund by the Management Company will jeopardise the investment of the Fund in the Target Fund and in turn, the Unit Holders' investment through the risk of reduced returns and in some cases loss of capital invested in the Fund as elaborated under management risk set out in Section 2.1.

Due to the specific risks of the investments in the Target Fund, investors investing in the Fund should note that the Fund is only suitable for investors who are able to bear the loss of a substantial portion or even all of the money they invest in the Fund, who understand the high degree of risk involved and believe that the investment is suitable based upon their investment objectives and financial needs. Investors are therefore advised to seek independent professional advice on the implications of investing in the Fund.

In addition, as the Target Fund is domiciled in Singapore and denominated in SGD, the Fund may be subject to currency and country risk. Changes in rates of exchange between currencies may cause the value of the Fund's investments in the Target Fund to diminish or increase which in turn will affect the value of Unit Holders' investments. The Fund's investments in the Target Fund may be adversely affected by political instability as well as exchange controls, changes in taxation, foreign investment policies, restrictions on repatriation of investments and other restrictions and controls which may be imposed by the relevant authorities in Singapore. Investors may also refer to currency risk and country risk elaborated under Section 2.1.

2.3 Specific Risks of the Target Fund

Described below are certain risk factors, including risk factors peculiar to investing in Emerging Markets. These require consideration of matters not usually associated with investing in securities of issuers in the developed capital markets of Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") countries. The economic and political conditions in Emerging Markets differ from those in developed markets, and offer less social, political and economic stability. The absence in many cases, until relatively recently, of any move towards capital markets structures or to a free market economy means investing in these countries is more risky than investing in more developed markets. These risks are likely to exist to a greater or lesser degree in most of the markets in which the Target Fund may invest.

Market risk

Investors of the Target Fund (including the Fund) should consider and satisfy themselves as to the usual risks of investing and participating in securities. Prices of securities may go up or down in response to changes in economic conditions, interest rates and the market's perception of securities, which in turn may cause the value of units of the Target Fund to rise or fall.

Equity risk

The Target Fund may invest in stocks and other equity securities which are subject to market risks that historically have resulted in greater price volatility than that experienced by bonds and other fixed income securities. This in turn may affect the value or volatility of the Target Fund.

Debt securities risk

Investments in bonds and other debt securities are subject to interest rate fluctuations and credit risks, such as the risk of default by issuers.

Interest rate risks may arise from unexpected changes in the term structure of interest rates, which are in turn dependent on general economic conditions. In general, the prices of debt securities are subject to interest rate fluctuations; prices of debt securities

generally rise when interest rate falls, and generally fall when interest rate rises. The longer the term of a debt security, the more sensitive it will be to fluctuations in value from interest rate changes. In addition, such investments are subject to the specific ability of the issuers of such securities to meet their debt obligations and are hence dependent on the financial health of the issuers, which may change adversely over time due to their specific business conditions and general market conditions.

Investments in debt securities are subject to adverse changes in the financial condition of the issuer, or in general economic conditions, or both, or an unanticipated rise in interest rates, which may impair the ability of the issuer to make payments of interest and principal especially if the issuer is highly leveraged. Such issuer's ability to meet its debt obligations may also be adversely affected by specific corporate developments, or the issuer's inability to meet specific projected business forecasts, or the unavailability of additional financing. An economic downturn or an increase in interest rates may increase the potential for default by the issuers of these securities. Also, a change in the credit rating of a debt security as a result of any of the above factors can affect that security's liquidity and therefore have an impact on the value of units in the Target Fund. Therefore, investments by the Target Fund in debt securities may lead to greater volatility in the value of units of the Target Fund.

The Target Fund may invest in USD denominated or other freely convertible currency denominated debt instruments so that the Target Fund is exposed to the relevant Emerging Markets. Debt obligations acquired by the Target Fund may have no credit rating or a low rating. Such securities and assets may involve greater risks of loss of income and principal than rated or higher-rated securities assets and are speculative in nature. Although they may offer higher yields than those higher-rated securities, they generally involve greater price volatility and risk of default in payment of principal and income.

No assurance can be given that investments acquired by the Target Fund will continue to earn yields comparable to those earned historically, nor can any assurance be given that issuers whose obligations the Target Fund acquires will make payments on such obligations as they become due.

Emerging Markets risk

Investments by the Target Fund in Emerging Markets may involve a high degree of risk and may be considered speculative. Such risks include (i) greater risk of expropriation, confiscatory taxation, nationalisation, and social, political and economic instability; (ii) the current small size of the markets for securities of Emerging Market issuers and the currently low or non-existent volume of trading, resulting in lack of liquidity and in price volatility, (iii) certain national policies which may restrict the Target Fund's investment opportunities including restrictions on investing in issuers or industries deemed sensitive to relevant national interests; and (iv) the absence of developed legal structures governing private or foreign investment and private property.

Political and economic risks

The value of units of the Target Fund and the income generated by the Target Fund may be affected by uncertainties such as political or diplomatic developments, social and religious instability, changes in government policies, taxation and interest rates, currency repatriation and other political and economic developments in law or regulations and, in particular, the risks of expropriation, nationalisation and confiscation of assets and changes in legislation relating to the level of foreign ownership and other restrictions and controls which may be imposed by the relevant authorities in the relevant countries. Repatriation of capital, dividends, interest and other income risks It may not be possible for the Target Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest and other income from certain countries, or it may require government consent to do so. The Target Fund could be adversely affected by the introduction of the requirement for any such consent, or delays in or the failure to grant any such consent, for the repatriation of funds or by any official intervention affecting the process of settlement of transactions which may in turn affect the repatriation of funds. Economic or political conditions could lead to the revocation or variation of consent granted prior to investment being made in any particular country or to the imposition of new restrictions.

Regulatory risk

The issuers or instruments in which the Target Fund invests may be or become subject to unduly burdensome and restrictive regulation affecting commercial freedom and this in turn may have an adverse impact on the value of the Target Fund and therefore the value of the units of the Target Fund. Over-regulation may therefore be a form of indirect nationalisation.

Nature of investments and market risks The investments to be made by the Target Fund carry risks not usually associated with investing in securities in more developed markets. The Target Fund is likely to experience greater price volatility and significantly lower liquidity than if invested in more developed markets. With nascent capital markets in many of the countries in which the Target Fund may invest, there are often severe difficulties in meeting investor demand for the available debt and/or equity instruments. This can lead to primary issues and auctions of such instruments being greatly over-subscribed.

Lack of market economy

Businesses in the countries in which the Target Fund may invest may have little or no history of operating within a market-oriented economy or under the pressures imposed by operating within a developed country. In general, relative to companies operating in developed economies, companies in such countries may be characterised by a lack of (i) experienced management, (ii) modern technology and (iii) a sufficient capital base with which to develop and expand their operations. It is unclear what will be the effect on such companies, if any, of attempts by such countries to move towards more market-oriented economies.

Derivatives risk

The Target Fund may enter into transactions involving FDIs, which are financial contracts whose value depends on, or is derived from, the value of an underlying asset, reference rate or index. Such assets, rates and indices may include bonds, stocks, currencies, interest rates, exchange rates, bond indices and stock indices.

While the prudent and judicious use of FDIs by professional investment managers can be beneficial, FDIs involve risks different from, and, in some cases, greater than, the risks presented by more traditional securities investments. Some of the risks associated with FDIs are market risk, management risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and leverage risk.

An investment in a FDI may require the deposit of an initial margin and additional deposit of margin on short notice if the market moves against the investment position. If the required margin is not provided in time, the Target Fund's investments may be liquidated at a loss. Therefore, it is essential that investments in FDI are monitored closely. The Management Company has controls for investments in FDIs and has in place systems to monitor the FDIs positions of the Target Fund.

Illiquidity of investments

Many of the investments which the Target Fund may make are traded only on overthe-counter markets and there may not be an organised public market for such securities. This increases the difficulty of valuing the Target Fund's investments and until a market develops, some investments may generally be illiquid. There may be no established secondary market for some investments made by the Target Fund. Reduced secondary market liquidity may adversely affect the market price of the Target Fund's investments and its ability to dispose of particular investments to meet its liquidity requirements or in response to specific events such as an issuer's deterioration in creditworthiness. Due to the lack of adequate secondary market liquidity for certain securities, the Management Company may find it more difficult to obtain accurate market quotations for the purposes of valuing the Target Fund and calculating the net asset value. Market quotations may only be available from a limited number of sources and may not represent firm bids for actual sales. In addition, the current or future regulatory regime may adversely affect liquidity.

Broker risk

The Management Company may engage the services of third party securities brokers and dealers to acquire or dispose the investments of the Target Fund and to clear and settle its exchange traded securities trades. In selecting brokers and dealers and in negotiating any commission involved in the Management Company's transactions with them, the Management Company considers, amongst other things, the range and quality of the professional services provided by such brokers and dealers and their credit standing and licensing or regulated status.

It is possible that the brokers or dealers engaged for the Target Fund may encounter financial difficulties that may impair the Target Fund's operational capabilities. If a broker or dealer fails or becomes insolvent, there is a risk that the Target Fund's orders may not be transmitted or executed and its outstanding trades made through the broker or dealer may not settle.

Settlement risk

Because of the absence of organised securities markets as well as the underdeveloped state of the legal, banking and telecommunications systems in the countries in which the Target Fund may invest, issues may arise in relation to settlement, clearing and registration of transactions in securities. Furthermore, due to limitations of the local postal and banking systems of the countries in which the Target Fund may invest, no guarantee can be given that all entitlements attaching to securities and assets acquired by the Target Fund, including interest and dividends, can be realised. Neither the Management Company nor the Target Fund's trustee or any of their authorised agents or distributors make any representation or warranty about, or any guarantee of, the operation, performance or settlement, clearing and registration of transactions dealing in any investments which the Target Fund may make.

Custody risk

Custody services in many Emerging Markets remain undeveloped and, although the Management Company and the Target Fund's trustee will endeavour to put into place control mechanisms, including the selection of agents to register investments on behalf of the Target Fund and regular audits of entries on relevant registers to ensure that the Target Fund's interests continue to be recorded, the Target Fund is subject to transaction and custody risks arising from dealing in Emerging Market investments.

It must be appreciated that the Target Fund may be investing in countries where the current law and market practice carries fewer safeguards than in more developed

markets and that the Management Company can accept no liability for losses resulting from acting in accordance with such practice.

Counterparty risk

The Target Fund is exposed to the risk that a counterparty may default on its obligations to perform under a particular contract. If a counterparty becomes bankrupt or insolvent, the Target Fund could experience delays in liquidating an investment and may therefore incur significant losses, including losses resulting from a decline in the value of the investment during the period in which the Target Fund seeks to enforce its rights. The Target Fund may also be unable to realise any gains on the investment during such period and may incur fees and expenses to enforce its rights. There is also a risk that counterparty contracts may be terminated earlier due to, for instance, bankruptcy, supervening illegality or change in the tax or accounting laws relative to those laws existing at the time the contracts were entered into.

Possible business failures

The insolvency or other business failure of any of the Target Fund's investments could have an adverse effect on the Target Fund's performance and ability to achieve its objectives. Many of the target investment countries have enacted or are in the process of enacting laws on the insolvency of enterprises, but there is as yet no significant level of experience in how these laws will be implemented and applied in practice. The lack of generally available financing alternatives for companies in many of the target investment countries increases the risk of business failure.

Accounting practice

Accounting standards in the countries in which the Target Fund may invest may not correspond to International Accounting Standards in all material respects. In addition, auditing requirements and standards differ from those generally accepted in the international capital markets and consequently information which would be available to investors in developed capital markets is not always obtainable in respect of companies in such countries.

Quality of information

Investors in those countries in which the Target Fund may invest generally have access to less reliable or less detailed information, including both general economic data and information concerning the operations, financial results, capitalisation and financial obligations, earnings and securities of specific enterprises. The quality and reliability of information available to the Target Fund will, therefore, be less than in respect of investments in developed countries. Obligations on companies to publish information are also more limited, thus further restricting the Management Company's ability to carry out due diligence. At present the Management Company is obliged to make investment decisions and investment valuations on the basis of financial information that are less complete and reliability of official data published by the government and government agencies in countries in which the Target Fund may invest are generally not equivalent to that of more developed countries.

Legal risk

The rate of legislative change in certain of the countries in which the Target Fund may invest is extremely rapid and the content of proposed legislation when eventually adopted into law is difficult or impossible to predict. Such proposed legislation may have an adverse effect on foreign investment. It is similarly difficult to anticipate the impact of legislative reforms on securities in which the Target Fund may invest. Although there is often significant political support in Emerging Markets for legislative change to bolster and facilitate the movement to a more developed market economy, it is not certain that legislation when enacted will advance this objective either consistently or in a coherent manner. In some cases, the magnitude of the changes taking place has resulted in a lack of confidence in the courts to give clear and consistent judgments. Legislation can be published by a variety of governmental bodies and remaining up to date and in complete compliance with legal rules and standards can often be difficult. There may also be a lack of precedents in relation to the legal status and the enforceability of investments which are denominated in local currencies or governed by local laws.

Taxation

Tax law and practice in countries in which the Target Fund may invest may not be clearly established as that of developed nations. It is possible that the current interpretation of the law or understanding of practice may change or the law may be changed with retrospective effect. Accordingly, it is possible that the Target Fund could become subject to taxation in the countries in which the Target Fund invests that is not anticipated either at the date of registration of the Target Fund's prospectus or when its investments were made, valued or disposed of. In addition, in certain countries in which the Target Fund may invest, the domestic tax burden is high and the discretion of local authorities to create new forms of taxation has resulted in a proliferation of taxes, in some cases imposed or interpreted retrospectively.

Foreign exchange and currency risks

General

The investments of the Target Fund may be denominated in currencies which are not freely convertible into one of the major currencies. The local currencies may be convertible into other currencies only inside the relevant Emerging Market where the limited availability of such other currencies may inflate their values relative to the local currency in question. Such internal exchange markets can therefore be said to be neither liquid nor competitive. In addition, many of the currencies of countries in which the Target Fund may invest have experienced steady devaluation relative to freely convertible currencies.

The value of an investment in the Target Fund whose units are denominated in SGD and whose distributions will be paid in SGD will be affected by fluctuations in the value of the underlying currency of denomination of the Target Fund's investments (the "Portfolio Currency") against SGD or by changes in exchange control regulations, tax laws, withholding taxes and economic or monetary policies. The local currencies in which the investments of the Target Fund may be denominated may from time to time experience substantially greater volatility against SGD, than the major convertible currencies of developed countries. Adverse fluctuations in currency exchange rates may result in a decrease in the net return and in a loss of capital for the Target Fund. Accordingly, investors (including the Fund) must recognise that the value of the Target Fund's units may fall as well as rise for this reason as may the ability to generate sufficient income to pay a distribution in SGD.

Investors of the Target Fund (including the Fund) who invest in the Target Fund will be affected by fluctuations in the value of the SGD relative to the USD, as it is anticipated that at any given time, many of the Target Fund's investments will be denominated in USD.

The Management Company may hedge the foreign currency exposure and may attempt to mitigate the risks associated with currency fluctuations by entering into forward, futures and options contracts to purchase or sell the currency of denomination of any investment held by the Target Fund and any other currencies held by the Target Fund, to the extent such contracts are available on acceptable terms. Investors of the Target Fund (including the Fund) should realise that such contracts may not be available in all of the currencies which the investments of the Target Fund may be denominated in from time to time and may in the event of major market disruptions or for other reasons be unenforceable.

Banking systems

In addition to being ill-developed, the local banking systems in many of the countries in which the Target Fund may invest are subject to 2 main risks: first, the insolvency of a bank due to concentrated debtor risk and, second, the effect of inefficiency and fraud in bank transfers. In addition, banks have not developed the infrastructure to channel domestic savings to companies in need of finance who thereby can experience difficulty in obtaining working capital.

Risk of mismanagement by debt issuers

The debt securities which the Target Fund may invest into may be issued by companies in Emerging Markets. Unlike developed markets, such Emerging Market companies are generally less transparent, have poorer corporate governance standards and are less well regulated. There are risks that management of such companies may not act at all times in the companies' best interest or may be subject to fraud, corruption or mismanagement, which could have an adverse impact on the companies' credit standing or negatively affect such companies' ability to repay the principal and/or interest on debt securities which may have been invested into by the Target Fund.

Actions of institutional investors

The Target Fund may accept subscriptions from institutional investors and such subscriptions may constitute a large portion of the total investments in the Target Fund. While these institutional investors will not have any control over the investment decisions for the Target Fund, the actions of such investors may have a material effect on the Target Fund. For example, substantial realisations of units of the Target Fund by an institutional investor over a short period of time could necessitate the liquidation of the Target Fund's assets at a time and in a manner which does not provide maximum economic advantage to the Target Fund and which could therefore adversely affect the value of the Target Fund's assets.

Risk of using rating agencies and other third parties

Credit ratings of instruments invested into by the Target Fund represent the Management Company and/or the rating agencies' opinion regarding the credit quality of the instrument or the institution and are not a guarantee of quality. Rating methodologies generally rely on historical data, which may not be predictive of future trends and adjustments to credit ratings in response to subsequent changes in circumstances may take time. When a debt security is rated, the downgrading of such debt security could decrease the value and liquidity of the security.

Where the Management Company relies on ratings issued by credit rating agencies, the Management Company has established a set of internal credit assessment standards and have put in place a credit assessment process to ensure that the Target Fund's investments are in line with these standards. Information on the Management Company's credit assessment process will be made available to investors upon request.

The Management Company may rely, without independent investigation, upon pricing information and valuations furnished to the Target Fund by third parties, including pricing services and independent brokers/dealers. Their accuracy depends on these parties' methodology, due diligence and timely response to changing conditions. The Management Company will not be responsible for any failures by such parties in their valuations.

Exceptional market conditions risk

Under certain market conditions such as during volatile markets or crisis situations or where trading on the relevant stock exchange is suspended, restricted or otherwise impaired, it may be difficult or impossible to liquidate or rebalance positions. During such times, the Target Fund may be unable to dispose of certain assets due to thin trading or lack of a market or buyers. Placing a stop-loss order may not necessarily limit the Target Fund's losses to intended amounts as market conditions may make it impossible to execute such order at the ideal price. In addition, such circumstances may force the Target Fund to dispose of assets at reduced prices, thereby adversely affecting the Target Fund's performance. Investments may also be difficult to value with any degree of accuracy or certainty. The dumping of securities in the market could further deflate prices. If the Target Fund incurs substantial trading losses, the need for liquidity could rise sharply at the same time that access to liquidity is impaired. Further, in a market downturn, the financial conditions of the Target Fund's counterparties could be weakened, thereby increasing the Target Fund's credit risk.

Liquidity risk of investments

Investments by the Target Fund in some Emerging Markets often involve a greater degree of risk due to the nature of such markets which do not have fully developed services such as custodian and settlement services often taken for granted in more developed markets. There may be a greater degree of volatility in such markets because of the speculative element, significant retail participation and lack of liquidity which are inherent characteristics of these markets.

Risks relating to distributions

Where the Target Fund makes distributions to unit holders of the Target Fund, such distributions are at the Management Company's absolute discretion and are not guaranteed. Distributions may be made from dividend/interest income and net capital gains derived from the investments of the Target Fund. Dividend/interest income may be adversely affected by events such as (but not limited to) investee entities suffering unexpected losses and/or paying lower than expected dividends, and adverse currency exchange rate fluctuations. Subject to the distribution policy of the Target Fund, distributions may also be made out of capital. The declaration and/or payment of distributions (whether out of income, net capital gains, capital or otherwise) may have the effect of lowering the net asset value of the Target Fund. Moreover, distributions out of capital may amount to a reduction of the Target Fund's investors' (including the Fund's) original investment and may also result in reduced future returns to the investors of the Target Fund (including the Fund's).

 Investment management risk Investment performance depends on the portfolio management team and the team's investment strategies. If the investment strategies do not perform as expected, if opportunities to implement those strategies do not arise, or if the team does not implement its investment strategies successfully, an investment portfolio may underperform or suffer significant losses.

The above should not be construed to be an exhaustive list of the risks which investors should consider before investing in the Fund. Investors should be aware that an investment in the Fund may be exposed to other risks of an exceptional nature from time to time.

2.4 Risk Management Strategies

As part of our risk management strategies, we will:

- conduct fundamental analysis of economic, political and social factors to evaluate their likely effects on the performance of the markets and sectors which are likely to impact the Target Fund; and
- (ii) monitor the risk management strategies and techniques employed at the Target Fund level as elaborated under Section 1.1.13(h) together with the Target Fund's adherence to its investment strategy.

Liquidity Risk Management

We have also put in place the following liquidity risk management policies to identify, monitor and manage the liquidity of the Fund in order to meet the redemption requests from Unit Holders while safeguarding the interests of the remaining Unit Holders:

- The Fund may hold up to 15% of its Net Asset Value in liquid assets to meet the Unit Holders' redemption request.
- There will be regular review by the designated fund manager on the Fund's investment portfolio.
- The Manager will monitor on a daily basis the Fund's net flows against repurchase requests during normal and adverse market conditions as a pre-emptive measure to track the Fund's liquidity position.
- The Fund may borrow cash on a temporary basis from financial institutions as permitted under the Guidelines to meet the Unit Holders' redemption requests.
- The Manager will, in consultation with the Trustee and having considered the interests of the Unit Holders, suspend redemption requests from the Unit Holders when the Target Fund is suspended in the circumstances set out in "Suspension of Dealings by the Target Fund" under Section 1.1.13(j). Any redemption requests from the Unit Holders will not be accepted during the suspension period and will only be dealt with on the first Business Day after the cessation of the suspension period. In any event, the suspension of redemption requests from the Unit Holders will only be implemented as a last resort after the Manager has exhausted all the above avenue in consultation with the Trustee and having considered the interests of the Unit Holders.

3. VALUATION OF ASSETS

The Fund must be valued at least once every Business Day. As certain foreign markets in which the Fund may invest in have different time zones from that of Malaysia, the valuation of the Fund for a Business Day will be conducted by 5.00 p.m. (or such other time as may be determined by the Manager from time to time) on the following day on which the Manager is open for business.

Accordingly, the price of the Fund for a particular Business Day will not be published online in the Manager's website on the next day but will instead be published the next following day (i.e. the price will be two (2) days old). This will be specifically indicated in the Manager's website.

Illustration

When markets are closed for trading on 7 September 2022 (Wednesday), the valuation date will be the next day on which the Manager is open for business, that is, 8 September 2022 (Thursday). Thus, the publication date for the prices as at 7 September 2022 (Wednesday) will be on 9 September 2022 (Friday) on the Manager's website.

Investors may obtain the most current computed price by contacting the Manager directly or visiting the Manager's website, **www.rhbgroup.com** [please refer to Section 5.6 (g) (Availability of Information on Investment)].

In undertaking any of the Fund's investments, the Manager will ensure that all the assets of the Fund will be valued appropriately at fair value and at all times in compliance with the relevant laws (including approved accounting standards).

Accordingly, where applicable:

- (i) Collective investment schemes which are quoted on an approved exchange shall be valued daily based on the last done market price. When investing in unlisted collective investment schemes, the value shall be determined by reference to the last published repurchase price of a unit of that unlisted collective investment scheme.
- (ii) Financial derivatives positions will be "marked to market" at the close of each trading day.
- (iii) Deposits placed with financial institutions will be valued each day by reference to the principal value of such investments and the interests accrued thereon for the relevant period.
- (iv) Money market instruments that are held for collecting contractual cash flow purpose i.e. commercial papers and money market placements will be measured on an ongoing basis at amortised cost. The risk of using amortised cost accounting is the mismatch between the fair value and book value of a money market instruments. The Manager will monitor closely and consider prompt action to discontinue the use of amortise cost method and adopt the fair value as the valuation for money market instrument in the event the variance is above 3%.
- (v) Foreign exchange translation of foreign investments into RM for a particular Business Day is determined based on the bid rate quoted by Bloomberg or Reuters at 4.00 p.m. (United Kingdom time) or such other time as may be prescribed from time to time by the relevant laws.
- (vi) Any other investments as may be held by the Fund will be valued based on fair value as determined in good faith by the Manager, on methods or bases which have been verified by the auditor of the Fund and approved by the Trustee.

4. FEES, CHARGES AND EXPENSES

The cost to the investor of investing in the Fund is as follows:

4.1 Charges

The charges directly incurred by an investor when purchasing or redeeming Units are as follows:

(a) Sales Charge¹

The Manager will impose a sales charge which can be levied on an investor's investment amount / purchase amount, net of bank charges (if any) by the Manager's various distributors as follows:

Distributor	% of investment amount
IUTA	Up to 2.50%
Tied (Retail) Agent	Up to 2.50%
Direct Sales (Direct Investment with the Manager)	Up to 2.50%

Please note that the Fund's investments in the Target Fund will be at the net asset value per unit of the Target Fund. The sales charge for investing in the Target Fund will be waived by the Management Company.

Illustration:

Say, an investor makes an investment of RM10,000.00 at the Selling Price of RM0.6456 and the distributor levies a sales charge of 2.50%, the investor will pay a total of RM10,250.00 as follows: -

Investment amount	=	RM	10,000.00
Add: sales charge levied by the distributor @ 2.50%	=	RM	250.00
Total amount paid by the investor	= -	RM	10,250.00

The investor will be allotted with 15,489.47 Units calculated as follows:

Units	allotted	is	RM10,000.00	=	15,489.47 Units**
calculate	d as		RM0.6456*		

Unit price is rounded to the nearest 4 decimal places.

** Units computed are rounded to the nearest 2 decimal places.

An investor can expect differing sales charge to be levied when buying Units of the Fund from the various distribution channels and within each distribution channel, subject to the maximum sales charge of the Fund stipulated above. This is due to the different level of services provided by each distribution channel and/or the size of the investment undertaken.

From the sales charge received from investors, the Manager pays no more than the entire sales charge as mentioned above as selling commission to its distributors for the Fund.

Note: If the Fund is an EPF-MIS approved fund and you invest via EPF-MIS, you will be levied a sales charge of up to 3.00% of the investment amount or any other rate as may be determined by the EPF from time to time.

(b) Repurchase Charge

The Manager will not impose any repurchase charge on investors redeeming their investments.

Illustration

Say, an investor redeems 29,420.42 Units at the Repurchase Price of RM0.3399 (which is the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point), he would receive proceeds of redemption of RM10,000.00 as follows:

Redemption proceeds (29,420.42 Units x RM0.3399) = RM 10,000.00

Less: repurchase charge	=	RM	(NIL)
Net amount payable to the investor	=	RM	10,000.00

(c) Other Charges

(i) Switching of Units

Units can only be switched to other unit trust funds under the management of the Manager that are of the same currency units and that allow switching.

A switching fee¹ of RM25.00 will be imposed and deducted from the redemption amount of the Units to be switched for a switch between funds that impose a similar sales charge or a switch to a fund that impose a lower sales charge. Unit Holders switching to a fund that imposes a higher sales charge will pay the difference in sales charge which is deductible from the redemption amount of the Units to be switched.

The Manager however, reserves the right to vary this switching fee or to vary the terms of the switching facility.

For switching into non-money market fund, units of the fund to be switched into shall be purchased at the net asset value per unit as at the next valuation point of the fund's relevant business day after the form of request to switch is received by the Manager ("forward pricing"). For switching into money market fund, units shall be purchased at the net asset value of the fund as at the next valuation point of the fund's relevant business day after money is received by the switch in fund.

Illustration

If a Unit Holder switches 10,000 Units at the Repurchase Price of RM0.3399 and wishes to invest in another unit trust fund under the management of the Manager (which has a higher sales charge of 5.50%) at the net asset value per unit of RM0.5499).

Proceeds from switch	RM3,399.00
(RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund)	
(10,000 Units x RM 0.3399)	
Less: switching fee of 3% (5.50% - 2.50%)	RM (101.97)
Net proceeds from switch	RM3,297.03

Proceeds	from	RHB	Eme	rging	Markets	Bond	Fund
			•	1	4 .4		

invested in another unit trust fund under the management of the Manager:

RM3,297.03 RM0.5499 5,995.69 Units**

** Units computed are rounded to the nearest 2 decimal places.

(ii) Transfer of Units

The Manager charges a transfer fee¹ of RM5.00 for each transfer.

(iii) Any bank charges imposed by the relevant financial institutions will be borne by the Unit Holders.

4.2 Fees and Expenses

The fees and expenses indirectly incurred by an investor when investing in the Fund are as follows:

(a) Management Fee¹

The Manager is entitled to a management fee of one point five per cent (1.50%) per annum of the Net Asset Value, calculated on a daily basis, before deducting the management fee and Trustee's fee for that particular day.

A portion of this fee is paid to the Management Company. As the Fund invests in units of the Target Fund, any management fee charged to the Target Fund by the Management Company in relation to the Fund's investments in the Target Fund will be fully refunded to the Fund. Accordingly, there is <u>NO DOUBLE CHARGING OF</u> <u>MANAGEMENT FEE</u>. This means that the Unit Holder will incur O<u>NLY ONE</u> <u>MANAGEMENT FEE</u> and <u>ONLY AT THE FUND'S LEVEL</u> i.e. one point five per cent (1.50%) per annum of the Net Asset Value.

Illustration: Calculation of management fee

Assuming that the Net Asset Value (before deducting the management fee and Trustee's fee) for a particular day is RM105,000,000.00 and the management fee is at the rate of one point five per cent (1.50%) per annum, the calculation of the management fee of the Fund for that particular day is as follows:

 $\frac{\text{RM105,000,000.00 x 1.50\%}}{365 \text{ days}^*} = \text{RM 4,315.07 per day}$

*Note: In the event of a leap year, the annual management fee will be divided by 366 days.

(b) Trustee's Fee¹

The Trustee is entitled to a Trustee's fee of up to zero point zero eight per cent (0.08%) per annum of the Net Asset Value, calculated on a daily basis, but subject to a minimum of RM18,000 per annum (excluding foreign custodian fees and charges) before deducting the management fee and Trustee's fee for that particular day.

Illustration: Calculation of Trustee's fee

Assuming that the Net Asset Value (before deducting the management fee and Trustee's fee) for a particular day is RM105,000,000.00 and the Trustee's fee is at the rate of zero point zero eight per cent (0.08%) per annum, the calculation of the Trustee's fee of the Fund for that particular day is as follows:

 $\frac{\text{RM105,000,000.00 x 0.08\%}}{365 \text{ days}^*} = \text{RM 230.14 per day}$

*Note: In the event of a leap year, the annual Trustee's fee will be divided by 366 days.

Note: ¹All fees and charges payable to the Manager and the Trustee are subject to any applicable taxes and/or duties and at such rate as may be imposed by the government from time to time.

(c) Other Indirect Fees

As the Fund will invest in the units of the Target Fund, there are also other fees indirectly incurred by the Fund at the Target Fund level such as trustee fee, registrar and transfer agent fee, valuation and accounting fee, audit fee (payable to the auditors of the Target Fund), custodian fee (payable to the custodian of the Target Fund), transaction costs and other fees and charges which are incurred at the Target Fund level. Details are as follows:

Trustee fee	Currently not more than 0.05% per annum (subject always to a minimum of SGD5,000.00 per annum); maximum 0.20% per annum.
Registrar and transfer agent fee	0.125% per annum (subject to a minimum of SGD15,000.00 per annum and a maximum of SGD25,000.00 per annum).
Valuation and accounting fee	Currently 0.08% per annum; maximum 0.2% per annum.
Audit fee, custodian fee ⁽¹⁾ , transaction cost ⁽²⁾ and other fees and charges ⁽³⁾	Subject to agreement with the relevant parties. Each fee or charge may amount to or exceed 0.1% per annum, depending on the proportion that each fee or charge bears to the net asset value of the Target Fund.
	 Based on the audited accounts and the average net asset value of the Target Fund for the financial year ended 30 June 2021: Audit fee: less than 0.1%. Custodian fee: less than 0.1%. Transaction costs: less than 0.1%. Other fees and charges: less than 0.1%.

- (1) Under the deed of the Target Fund, the custodian fee is subject to a maximum of 0.25% per annum of the net asset value of the Target Fund, exclusive of any goods and services tax ("GST").
- (2) Transaction costs (which do not include the transaction fees mentioned above) include all expenses relating to the purchase and sale of financial instruments.

(3) Other fees and charges may include transaction fees payable to the custodian (the amount of which will depend on the number of transactions carried out and the place at which such transactions are effected and not to exceed USD50 per transaction), printing costs, account and professional fees, GST and other out-ofpocket expenses.

As such, Unit Holders are indirectly bearing these fees which are charged at the Target Fund level.

Investors should note the above higher fees arising from the layered investment structure of the Fund.

(d) Other Expenses Directly Related to the Fund

In administering the Fund, there are expenses directly related to the Fund. These expenses include the cost of the auditors' fees and other relevant professional fees, foreign custodial charges, cost of distribution of semi-annual and annual reports, tax certificates, reinvestment statements and other notices to Unit Holders. In addition, there are expenses that are directly related and necessary to the business of the Fund as set out in the Deed, such as commissions paid to brokers, other transaction costs and taxes, if any, that are also paid out of the Fund.

All expenses pursuant to the issuance of this prospectus will be borne by the Manager.

4.3 Reduction or Waiver of Fees and Charges

The Manager may, for any reason at any time, waive or reduce the amount of its management fee or other charges directly payable by the Unit Holder and/or investor in respect of the Fund, either generally (for all Unit Holders) or specifically (for any particular Unit Holder) and for any period or periods of time at its absolute discretion.

4.4 Policy on Rebates and Soft Commissions

It is the Manager's policy to credit all rebates to the account of the Fund.

However, goods and services ("soft commissions") provided by any broker or dealer may be retained by the Manager or the fund manager only if:

- (a) the soft commissions bring direct benefit or advantage to the management of the Fund and may include research and advisory related services;
- (b) any dealing with broker or dealer is executed on terms which are the most favourable for the Fund; and
- (c) the availability of soft commissions is not the sole or primary purpose to perform or arrange transactions with such broker or dealer, and the Manager or fund manager must not enter into unnecessary trades to achieve a sufficient volume of transactions to qualify for soft commissions.

4.5 Tax

All fees and charges payable to the Manager and the Trustee are subject to any applicable taxes and/or duties as may be imposed by the government from time to time.

Based on the Finance Act 2021, income derived by the Fund from foreign sources and received in Malaysia from 1 January 2022 onwards will be subject to Malaysian income tax. A transitional tax rate of 3% is accorded on the gross amount of the foreign income received in Malaysia from 1 January 2022 to 30 June 2022. From 1 July 2022 onwards, the prevailing tax rate of 24% will apply to the chargeable income computed in respect of the foreign source income remitted into Malaysia by the Fund.

Where the same foreign income has been taxed in both Malaysia and the foreign country, a tax credit in the form of bilateral relief under a Double Tax Agreement ("DTA") or unilateral relief under the domestic law (if there is no available DTA or a limited DTA which does not provide such relief) may be given in respect of such income, subject to conditions.

There are fees and charges involved and investors are advised to consider them before investing in the Fund.

5. TRANSACTION INFORMATION

5.1 Pricing Policy

The Manager adopts a single pricing policy, i.e. the Selling Price and the Repurchase Price is the Net Asset Value per Unit.

5.2 Valuation of Units

The valuation of Units is based on the Net Asset Value and is calculated at the end of a Business Day. In line with the single pricing policy, the Selling Price and the Repurchase Price will be the Net Asset Value per Unit.

Calculation of Net Asset Value per Unit

The valuation of the Fund is conducted at least once every Business Day. Net Asset Value is determined by deducting the value of all the Fund's liabilities from the value of all the Fund's assets, at the valuation point.

The valuation of the Fund is in the local currency, i.e. RM. The Net Asset Value per Unit will be the Net Asset Value divided by the total number of Units in circulation, at that valuation point.

Illustration of computation of the Net Asset Value per Unit for a particular Business Day

Gross Net Asset Value before income and expenses	RM 194,455,842.10
Add: income	50,000
Less: expenses	(10,000)

Gross NAV before management fee & Trustee's fee

	174,475,042.10
Less adjustments:	
Management fee (1.50%) per annum	(7,992.98)
Trustee's fee (0.08%) per annum	(426.29)
Total Net Asset Value (RM)	194,487,422.83
Assumption of Units in circulation at valuation point	572,211,000
Net Asset Value per Unit	0.3399*

104 405 842 10

*Net Asset Value per Unit is rounded to 4 decimal places.

5.3 Computation of Selling Price

The Selling Price shall be the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point of the Fund's relevant Business Day after the application for Units is received by the Manager ("forward pricing"). A sales charge will be computed separately based on the investment amount / purchase amount, net of bank charges (if any).

Illustration:

Say, an investor makes an investment of RM10,000.00 at the Selling Price of RM0.3399 (which is the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point) and the distributor levies a sales charge of 2.50%, the investor will pay a total of RM10,250.00 as follows:

Investment amount	=	RM 10,000.00
Add:		
Sales charge levied by the distributor @ 2.50%	=	RM 250.00
Total amount paid by the investor	=	RM 10,250.00
The investor will be allotted with Units calculated as	=	RM 10,000.00
follows:		RM 0.3399*
	=	29,420.42 Units**

*Unit price is rounded to the nearest 4 decimal places. **Units computed are rounded to the nearest 2 decimal places.

5.4 Computation of Repurchase Price

The Repurchase Price shall be the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point of the Fund's relevant Business Day after the application for repurchase is received by the Manager ("forward pricing"). The Manager will not impose any repurchase charge on the redemption amount.

Illustration:

Say, an investor redeems 29,420.42 Units at the Repurchase Price of RM0.3399 (which is the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the next valuation point), he would receive proceeds of redemption of RM10,000.00 as follows:

Redemption amount (29,420.42 Units x RM0.3399*)	=	RM	10,000.00
Less: Repurchase charge	=	RM	(NIL)
Net amount payable to the Unit Holder	=	RM	10,000.00

*Unit price is rounded to the nearest 4 decimal places.

5.5 Pricing Error Policy

The Manager shall ensure that the Fund and the Units are correctly valued and priced according to the Deed and all relevant laws. Where there is an error in the valuation of the Fund, any incorrect pricing of Units which is deemed to be significant will involve the reimbursement of money in the following manner:

- (a) by the Manager to the Fund, and/or to the Unit Holders and/or to the former Unit Holders; or
- (b) by the Fund to the Manager.

However, reimbursement of money shall only apply if the error is at or above the significant threshold of 0.5% of the Net Asset Value per Unit and the amount to be reimbursed is equivalent to RM10.00 or more.

5.6 Transaction Details

(a) How to Purchase and Redeem Units

When purchasing Units, investors must forward the following:

- 1) completed account application form and purchase/switch form;
- 2) necessary remittance; and
- 3) relevant supporting documents such as a photocopy of their identity card (for an individual applicant) or certified true copies of the certificate of incorporation or registration, memorandum and articles of association or constitution or by-laws, and relevant resolutions (for a corporate applicant),

to the Manager's registered/principal office or any of its branch offices, or to any of its participating IUTAs and any other authorised distributors before their respective cut-off times.

The minimum initial investment of the Fund is RM100.00 and the minimum additional investment is RM100.00 (or such other lower amount as the Manager may from time to time decide).

Please refer to our Directory of Outlets for Purchase and Sale of Units at the end of this prospectus.

Similarly, Units can be redeemed by forwarding the completed form of request to repurchase to the Manager's registered/principal office or any of its branch offices, or to any of its participating IUTAs and any other authorised distributors before their respective cut-off times on any Business Day. All redemption requests will be processed in accordance with the redemption conditions for the Fund. As the Fund is

a feeder fund which invests substantially in the Target Fund, the redemption monies received by the Fund may be subject to currency conversion before the redemption monies is paid to the Unit Holders. As such, the redemption monies will be paid to the investors within five (5) Business Days from the Fund's receipt of the redemption proceeds from the Target Fund, which will be within ten (10) Business Days from our receipt of the redemption request as (i) the Target Fund will pay the redemption proceeds will be converted to the base currency of the Fund on the 6th Business Day from our receipt of the redemption request.

For partial redemption, the balance of Units after the redemption must be at least one hundred (100) Units or such other lower quantity as the Manager may from time to time decide (the minimum investment balance). There are no restrictions on the minimum number of Units a Unit Holder can redeem out of the Unit Holder's investments or the frequency of redemptions in a year. If the balance of Units held after the redemption is less than the minimum investment balance, the Manager can withdraw the entire investment and forward the proceeds to the Unit Holder.

However, if the realisation request submitted by the Fund to the Target Fund is deferred / split proportionately to all unit holders of the Target Fund who have validly requested realisation on a dealing day of the Target Fund due to the total realisation requests received by the Target Fund on that dealing day of the Target Fund equals or exceeds 10% of the total number of units of the Target Fund then in issue, the realisation proceeds will be received by the Fund as and when realisation is made by the Management Company on a staggered basis. In such circumstance, we will mirror the realisation proceeds to the Target Fund and disburse the redemption proceeds to the Unit Holders on a staggered basis as well. The Manager will take up to nine (9) Business Days from the day the Management Company realised the units of the Target Fund to pay the redemption proceeds to the Unit Holders; the Target Fund will pay the realisation proceeds to the Fund on the 4th Business Day from the day the Management Company realised the units of the Target Fund to to pay the realised the units of the Target Fund and thereafter, the Manager will take up to five (5) Business Day to pay the redemption proceeds to the Unit Holders.

The management company of the Target Fund will notify us if the Fund's realisation request is being deferred / split on a particular dealing day of the Target Fund within seven (7) Business Days from the day the Fund's realisation request is submitted to the Target Fund, and we will notify the Unit Holders who have submitted their redemption applications of the same upon our receipt of the notification from the Management Company. Please refer to "Realisation Policy of the Target Fund" in Section 1.1.13(i) of this Prospectus for details on the payment of realisation proceeds of the Target Fund.

Notes:

- (1) US Person is not eligible to subscribe to the Units of the Fund. If a Unit Holder is a US Person or subsequently becomes a US Person, the Manager will issue a notice to that US Person requiring him/her to either redeem all the Units of the Fund or transfer all the Units of the Fund to a non-US Person, within thirty (30) days from the date of the notice. The Manager shall have the right to compulsorily redeem all the Units held by the said US Person after thirty (30) days from the date of notice if the US Person fails to redeem or transfer his/her Units within the stipulated period.
- (2) If the Fund is an EPF-MIS approved fund and you invest via EPF-MIS, the minimum initial investment shall be RM1,000.00 (or any other amount as may be determined by EPF).

(b) Cooling-off Period

The cooling-off right refers to the right of an individual investor to obtain a refund of his investment if he so requests within the cooling-off period. The cooling-off right is only given to an individual investor, other than those listed below, who is investing in any unit trust funds managed by the Manager for the first time:

- (i) a staff of the Manager; and/or
- a person registered with a body approved by the Securities Commission to deal in unit trust funds.

The refund to the investor pursuant to the exercise of investor's cooling-off right must be as follows:

- a) the Net Asset Value per Unit at the point of exercise of the cooling-off right ("market price"), if the Net Asset Value per Unit on the day the Units were purchased ("original price") is higher than the market price; or
- b) the original price, if the market price is higher than the original price.

If the market price is higher than the original price paid by the investor, the Manager may agree to pay the investor the excess amount, provided that such amount is not paid out of the Fund or the assets of the Fund.

The Manager must also refund the sales charge originally imposed on the day the Units were purchased.

The cooling-off period shall be within six (6) Business Days which shall be effective from the date of receipt of the application by the Manager. Where applicable, if you have invested via the EPF-MIS, the cooling-off period shall be subject to EPF's terms and conditions.

The cooling-off right allows investors the opportunity to reverse an investment decision which could have been unduly influenced by certain external elements or factors.

Withdrawal proceeds will only be paid to the investors once the Manager has received cleared funds for the original investment. For investors who paid by cheque, the refund will be made upon clearance of the cheque. The Manager shall refund the investor in cash within seven (7) Business Days of receiving the cooling-off notice. Where applicable, if you have invested via the EPF-MIS, the refund will be credited back into your EPF accounts.

(c) Where Units can be Purchased or Redeemed

Units can be purchased or redeemed at the Manager's registered/principal office or any of its branch offices or from any of its participating IUTAs and any other authorised distributors or channels as the Manager may decide from time to time. For further information, please call us at 03-9205 8000 at any time during our office hours: Mondays through Fridays from 9.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m. Alternatively, investors may e-mail their enquiries to **rhbam@rhbgroup.com**.

Please refer to our Directory of Outlets for Purchase and Sale of Units at the end of this prospectus.

Application forms, redemption forms and this prospectus are also available from these distributors.

(d) How to Switch between Funds

Unit Holders may switch between unit trust funds under the management of the Manager that are of the same currency and that allow switching of Units by forwarding the completed form of request to switch to the Manager's registered/principal office or any of its branch offices, or to any of its participating IUTAs and any other authorised distributors before their respective cut-off times on any Business Day. The minimum amount for a switch into another fund is RM100.00 or such other lower amount as the Manager may from time to time decide. There are no restrictions as to the number of switches a Unit Holder may perform or the frequency of switching. The minimum investment balance must be at least one hundred (100) Units or such other lower quantity as the Manager may from time to time decide after the switch. Following a switching transaction, if the quantity of Units held by a Unit Holder in the Fund falls below its minimum investment balance, the Manager can switch the entire investment and forward the proceeds to the fund that the Unit Holder intends to switch into. The Manager however, reserves the right to vary these terms.

(e) How to Transfer Ownership of Units

Unit Holders may transfer their holdings of Units to another investor by forwarding the completed form of transfer to the Manager's registered/principal office or any of its participating IUTAs and any other authorised distributors before their respective cut-off times.

If the transferee is a new investor, he must also forward the following:

- 1) completed application form; and
- 2) relevant supporting documents such as a photocopy of his identity card (for an individual applicant) or certified true copies of the certificate of incorporation or registration, memorandum and articles of association or constitution or by-laws, and relevant resolutions (for a corporate applicant).

However, the Manager may refuse to register any partial transfer of Units if the registration would result in the transferor or the transferee holding less than one hundred (100) Units or such other lower quantity as the Manager may from time to time decide. The Manager may also refuse an entry of transfer during the fourteen (14) days preceding an income distribution date.

(f) Unclaimed Monies

All money payable to a Unit Holder may be paid by electronic payments or cheques. In the event any of the cheques is not presented for payment by the date which falls six (6) months from the date of the cheque, the Unit Holder may request the Manager to arrange for the monies to be paid by a replacement cheque to the Unit Holder. However, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque or any moneys payable to Unit Holders which remain unclaimed for such period of time, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys in accordance with the requirements of the Unclaimed Moneys Act 1965. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such monies from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

(g) Availability of Information on Investment

After purchasing Units of the Fund, the value of the investment can be monitored easily as the Unit price is published online daily at the Manager's website, **www.rhbgroup.com**.

Unit Holders will receive an unaudited semi-annual report and an audited annual report of the Fund from the Manager within two (2) months after the end of the financial period/financial year end that the report covers. The Manager may also issue updates on the performance of the Fund either quarterly or semi-annually, or as and when appropriate.

Customers or investors may call us at 03-9205 8000 at any time during our office hours: Mondays through Fridays from 9.00 a.m. -5.00 p.m. Alternatively, investors may e-mail their enquiries to **rhbam@rhbgroup.com**.

Investors may also refer to FIMM for any queries/concerns regarding their investments in unit trust funds.

Investors must not make payment in cash to any individual agent when purchasing Units of the Fund.

The Fund's annual reports is available upon request.

(h) Dealing Hours

The Manager's dealing hours are from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. (Malaysia time) on any Business Day or such later time as the Manager may determine provided always that complete applications for the Fund are received before the next valuation point. The Manager may also vary the dealing hours as it may deem appropriate. Investors will be notified on the change of dealing hours via email or notification published on the Manager's website.

5.7 Mode of Distribution

Distributions, if any, after deduction of taxation and expenses, (i.e. net distributions) will be reinvested to purchase additional Units of the Fund based on the Net Asset Value per Unit as at the first Business Day when the Units are quoted ex-entitlement. Allotment of such Units shall be within two (2) weeks thereafter.

No sales charge will be imposed for any reinvestment of distributions into the Fund.

Unit price and distributions payable, if any, may go down as well as up.

6. SALIENT TERMS OF THE DEED

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Deed for the Fund is as listed below:

Name of Fund	Deed
RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund	Deed dated 29 September 2011 as modified via its first supplemental deed dated 4 September 2013, second supplemental deed dated 24 February 2015, third supplemental deed dated 3 August 2015 and fourth supplemental deed dated 27 June 2022.

6.1 Rights and Liabilities of Unit Holders

6.1.1 Recognition of Unit Holders

An investor is only recognised as a Unit Holder when his / her name appears in the register as a Unit Holder of the Units in which he/she has invested.

Accordingly, only investors whose applications for Units are successfully processed are recognised as Unit Holders.

6.1.2 Rights of Unit Holders

Unit Holders shall have the right, amongst others, to the following:

- (a) to receive distributions of the Fund (if any), participate in any increase in the value of the Units and to enjoy such other rights and privileges as set out in the Deed;
- (b) to call for Unit Holders' meetings, and to vote for the removal of the Trustee or the Manager through a special resolution as provided for in the Deed;
- (c) to exercise the cooling-off right, if applicable; and
- (d) to receive annual reports, semi-annual reports or any other reports of the Fund.

No Unit Holder shall be entitled to require the transfer to him of any assets of the Fund or be entitled to interfere with or question the exercise by the Trustee, or the Manager on the Trustee's behalf, of the rights of the Trustee as the registered owner of such assets.

Note: If your investments are made through an IUTA which adopts the nominee system of ownership, you would not be deemed to be a Unit Holder under the Deed and as a result, you may not exercise all the rights ordinarily conferred to a Unit Holder (e.g. the right to call for Unit Holders' meetings and the right to vote at a Unit Holders' meeting). Accordingly, we will only recognise the IUTA as a Unit Holder of the Fund and the IUTA shall be entitled to all the rights conferred to it under the Deed.

Liabilities of Unit Holders

The liability of Unit Holders shall be limited to their investment participation in the Fund. Unit Holders shall not be under any obligation to indemnify the Manager and/or the Trustee in the event that the liabilities incurred by the Manager and/or the Trustee in the name of or on behalf of the Fund pursuant to and/or in the performance of the provisions of the Deed exceed the value of the assets of the Fund, and any right of indemnity of the Manager and/or the Trustee shall be limited to recourse to the Fund.

6.2 Fees, Charges, and Expenses Permitted by the Deed

6.2.1 Sales Charge and Repurchase Charge

The Manager may impose a sales charge and a repurchase charge for the sale and repurchase of Units according to such rates and conditions disclosed in this prospectus. The maximum charges allowable by the Deed and the actual charges paid by Unit Holders are as follows:

Sales Charge	Maximum Allowable Rate	10.00% of the net investment amount / purchase amount.
	Actual Rate Charged	Up to 2.50% of the investment amount / purchase amount, net of bank charges (if any).
Repurchase Charge	Maximum Allowable Rate	5.00% of the net withdrawal amount / repurchase proceeds.
	Actual Rate Charged	Nil.

6.2.2 Maximum Annual Management Fee

According to the Deed, the Manager is permitted to charge to the Fund an annual management fee at the maximum rate below:

Maximum Allowable Rate	
2.50% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the Fund	

The Trustee shall ensure that the annual management fee charged is reasonable having regard to:

- (a) the roles, duties and responsibilities of the Manager;
- (b) the interests of the Unit Holders;
- (c) the nature, quality and extent of the services provided by the Manager;
- (d) the size and composition of the assets of the Fund;
- (e) the success of the Manager in meeting the objective of the Fund;
- (f) the need to maximise returns to Unit Holders; and
- (g) the maximum rate (stipulated above).

6.2.3 Maximum Annual Trustee's Fee

According to the Deed, the Trustee is permitted to charge to the Fund an annual Trustee's fee at the maximum rate below:

Maximum Allowable Rate

0.15% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the Fund subject to a minimum of RM18,000 per annum (excluding foreign custodian fees and charges).

In addition to the annual Trustee's fee, the Trustee may be reimbursed by the Fund for any expense properly incurred by the Trustee in the performance of its duties and responsibilities and for taking into custody any foreign assets of the Fund. Such custodian fee, if charged, shall be determined in consultation with the Manager and shall not exceed the relevant prevailing market rate.

6.2.4 Increase in Fees and Charges

Any increase in the actual sales charge, actual repurchase charge, annual management and annual Trustee's fees above the level disclosed in this prospectus (but below the maximum rate prescribed in the Deed) can be made by way of a supplementary prospectus or replacement prospectus. However, any increase in the sales charge, repurchase charge, annual management and annual Trustee's fees above the maximum rate prescribed in the Deed can only be made by way of a supplemental deed which will require Unit Holders' approval before the issuance of a supplemental deed and a supplementary prospectus or replacement prospectus.

6.2.5 Other Permitted Expenses of the Fund

Only the expenses (or part thereof) which are directly related and necessary to the business of the Fund may be charged to the Fund.

The expenses directly incurred by and charged to the Fund include but are not limited to the list of expenses disclosed in this prospectus (Section 4.2 Fees and Expenses).

Expenses associated with the management and administration of the Fund, such as general overheads and cost for services which are expected to be provided by the Manager shall not be charged to the Fund.

Expenses relating to the issuance of this prospectus may not be charged to the Fund, where the Manager imposes a sales charge. Accordingly, the Manager has borne all costs relating to the issuance of this prospectus.

6.3 Removal, Replacement and Retirement of the Manager and Trustee

6.3.1 Removal or Replacement of the Manager

The Manager may be removed and replaced by the Trustee on the grounds that the Manager:

- has gone into liquidation, except for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction or some similar purpose; or
- (ii) has had a receiver appointed; or
- (iii) has ceased to carry on business; or
- (iv) is in breach of any of its obligations or duties under the Deed or the relevant laws; or
- (v) has ceased to be eligible to be a management company under the relevant laws; or
- (vi) has failed or neglected to carry out its duties to the satisfaction of the Trustee and the Trustee considers that it would be in the interests of Unit Holders for the Trustee to remove or replace the Manager after the Trustee has given notice to the Manager of that opinion and the reasons for that opinion, and the Trustee has considered any representations made by the Manager in respect of that opinion, and after consultation with the relevant authorities and with the approval of the Unit Holders by way of a special resolution.

The Manager may also be removed or be required to retire by the Unit Holders if a special resolution is passed at a meeting of the Unit Holders.

6.3.2 Retirement of the Manager

The Manager may retire in favour of some other corporation and as necessary under any relevant law upon giving the Trustee twelve (12) months written notice of the Manager's intent to do so or such shorter time as the Manager and the Trustee may agree upon, provided such retirement is carried out in accordance with the relevant laws and terms and conditions under the Deed.

6.3.3 Removal or Replacement of the Trustee

The Trustee may be removed or replaced by the Manager if:

- (i) the Trustee has ceased to exist; or
- (ii) the Trustee has not been validly appointed; or
- (iii) the Trustee was not eligible to be appointed or to act as trustee under any relevant law; or
- (iv) the Trustee has failed or refused to act as trustee in accordance with the provisions or covenants of the Deed or any relevant law; or
- (v) a receiver has been appointed over the whole or a substantial part of the assets or undertaking of the Trustee and has not ceased to act under that appointment; or
- (vi) a petition has been presented for the winding up of the Trustee (other than for the purpose of and followed by a reconstruction, unless during or following such reconstruction the Trustee becomes or is declared insolvent); or
- (vii) the Trustee is under investigation for conduct that contravenes the Trust Companies Act 1949, the Trustee Act 1949, the Companies Act 2016 or any relevant law; or
- (viii) a special resolution is duly passed in accordance with the provisions of the Deed that the Trustee be removed in a meeting of Unit Holders.

6.3.4 Retirement of the Trustee

The Trustee may retire by giving twelve (12) months' written notice to the Manager of the Trustee's intent to do so, or such shorter time as the Manager and the Trustee may agree upon, and appoint in its stead a new trustee approved by the relevant authorities and under any relevant law.

6.4 Termination of the Fund

The Fund is of unlimited duration and shall continue until terminated:

- (a) by the Manager at any time in its absolute discretion subject to compliance with the relevant laws, which may include but is not limited to the following situations:
 - where authorization for the Fund's establishment is revoked by the Securities Commission at any time.
 - (ii) where an approved transfer scheme as defined under the relevant laws has resulted in the Fund being left with no asset.
- (b) by the Trustee if a Unit Holders' meeting is summoned by the Trustee to pass a special resolution in order to terminate and wind-up the Fund and thereafter the Trustee must obtain an order from the court to confirm the said special resolution.
- (c) by the Unit Holders if a Unit Holders' meeting is summoned by the Unit Holders to pass a special resolution to terminate and wind-up the Fund.

Notwithstanding the above, the Manager may also, in consultation with the Trustee and without first obtaining the approval of the Unit Holders, terminate the Fund at any time if the Manager deems it uneconomical to continue managing the Fund and that the termination of the Fund is in the best interest of the Unit Holders.

6.5 Unit Holders' Meeting ("Meeting")

A Meeting may be summoned by the Unit Holders, the Trustee or the Manager in accordance with the provisions of the Deed and any relevant laws. Any such Meeting will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Fund's Deed and any relevant laws.

6.5.1 Quorum

The quorum required for a Meeting shall be five (5) Unit Holders, whether present in person or by proxy; however, if the Fund has five (5) or less Unit Holders, the quorum required for a Meeting shall be two (2) Unit Holders, whether present in person or by proxy. If the Meeting has been convened for the purpose of voting on a special resolution, the Unit Holders present in person or by proxy must hold in aggregate at least twenty-five per centum (25%) of the Units in circulation at the time of the Meeting. If the Fund has only one (1) remaining Unit Holder, such Unit Holder, whether present in person or by proxy, shall constitute the quorum required for the Meeting.

6.5.2 Manner of Voting and Resolution

Every Unit Holder entitled to attend the Meeting and to vote, may do so personally or by proxy. At a Meeting, every resolution of the Meeting shall be decided by a show of hands unless a poll is demanded or if the Meeting is to determine on a matter of special resolution, in which case a poll should be taken. On a voting by show of hands, every Unit Holder who is present in person or by proxy shall have one vote.

A poll may be demanded on any resolution. If a poll is taken or demanded, every Unit Holder who is present in person or by proxy has one vote for every Unit held by the Unit Holder. The Manager may attend any Meeting but must not exercise the voting rights for the Units it or its nominees hold in any Meeting, regardless of the party who requested for the Meeting and the matters that are laid before the Meeting.

A poll may be demanded by the chairman of the Meeting, the Trustee, the Manager or by Unit Holders holding (or represented by proxy) between them not less than one-tenth (1/10) of the total number of Units then in issue.

Unless a poll is so demanded, a declaration by the chairman of the Meeting of the result of the resolution shall be conclusive evidence of the fact whether in favour of or against such resolution.

All resolutions presented at the Meeting shall be passed by a simple majority except for special resolutions which require majority in number representing at least three-fourths (3/4) of the value of Units held by the Unit Holders voting at the Meeting in person or by proxy. Resolutions passed at the Meeting shall bind all Unit Holders whether or not they were present at the Meeting.

7. THE MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE FUND

7.1 The Manager

The Manager, RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd ("RHBAM"), is a wholly-owned subsidiary of RHB Investment Bank Berhad ("RHBIB"). The Manager is a holder of a Capital Markets Services License issued under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007. The Manager has been in operation since 1989.

7.2 Board of Directors

The board of directors of the Manager takes an active part in the affairs of the Manager and the unit trust funds under its management. The board of directors of the Manager meets at least once every three (3) months to receive recommendations and reports on investment activities from the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund, set policies and guidelines of the Manager and to review performance, financial and audit reports of the Manager. Additional meetings shall also be convened, should the need arise.

The list of board of directors are available on our website, www.rhbgroup.com.

7.3 Functions of the Manager

The Manager is responsible for the day-to-day administration of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Deed. The main roles, duties and responsibilities of the Manager include:

- Selecting and managing investments of the Fund;
- Executing, supervising and valuing investments of the Fund;
- Arrangement of sale and repurchase of Units;
- Keeping proper records of the Fund;
- Issuing the Fund's semi-annual and annual reports to Unit Holders;
- Distribution of income to Unit Holders (if any); and
- Marketing the Fund to potential investors.

The Manager is a member of FIMM. It maintains a tied sales agency force which is duly registered with FIMM which markets and distributes its proprietary unit trust funds to prospective investors. It also has an IUTA arrangement with RHB Bank Berhad and/or such other approved distributors as may be appointed by the Manager from time to time.

7.4 The Investment Team

The investment team is jointly responsible for the overall investment decisions made on behalf of the Fund.

The designated fund manager is Michael Chang Wai Sing.

Michael Chang is the CIO Fixed Income for RHBAM and has more than 21 years of fund management experience specializing in fixed income investments for insurers and asset management companies. Prior to joining RHBAM, he was with MCIS Insurance Bhd (formerly known as MCIS Zurich) for eight years managing both life and general insurance portfolios. As the CIO of Fixed Income, Michael's primary role is to set the strategic direction for the fixed income investment team in Malaysia and RHBAM's regional offices covering both portfolio managers and credit analysts.

His strong investment acumen is recognized by the market and has been awarded as the Most Astute Investors in Asian Local Currency Bonds by the Asset Benchmark Research, Malaysia Rank #1 for four consecutive years from 2014 to 2017. He continued to maintain the Top 10 / Highly Commended ranking for the Most Astute Investors in 2018 and 2019. RHBAM also emerged and maintained its Top 3 ranking from 2017 to 2020 in the Top Fund House for Malaysia by the same research company. In 2020, RHBAM achieved Rank #1 for Top Fund House and two portfolio managers of RHBAM also ranked #1 and #6 as most Astute Investors in Asian Local Currency Bonds.

Michael graduated with a bachelor of commerce degree from The University of Western Australia, with double majors in accounting and finance and a minor in business law. He is a licensed Capital Markets Services Representative's License (CMSRL) holder to practice Fund Management and also a member of ACI-Malaysia – The Financial Markets Association (PPKM). Prior to gaining his PPKM membership, he is a distinction and award recipient of PPKM. Prior to gaining his membership, he was a distinction and award recipient of Pasaran Kewangan Malaysia Certificate (PKMC). He is also a holder of the Capital Market and Financial and Financial Advisory Services ("CMFAS") to practice fund management in Singapore having successfully completed Module 3 - Rules & Regulations for Fund Management and Representative under the Securities and Futures Act (CAP 289) ("SFA") and/or Financial Advisers Act (CAP 110) ("FAA"), Monetary Authority of Singapore ("MAS").

7.5 Manager's Disclosure of Material Litigation and Arbitration

As at the Latest Practicable Date, there is no material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, and the Manager is not aware of any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings which might materially and adversely affect the business and/or financial position of the Manager.

7.6 Other Information

Further information on the Manager is provided on the Manager's website, www.rhbgroup.com.

8. THE TRUSTEE OF THE FUND

8.1 HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad

The Trustee is HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad, a company incorporated in Malaysia since 1937 and registered as a trust company under the Trust Companies Act 1949, with its registered address at Level 19, Menara IQ, Lingkaran TRX, 55188 Tun Razak Exchange, Kuala Lumpur.

8.2 Experience in Trustee Business

Since 1993, the Trustee has acquired experience in the administration of trusts and has been appointed as trustee for unit trust funds, exchange traded funds, wholesale funds and funds under private retirement scheme.

8.3 Duties and Responsibilities of the Trustee

The Trustee's main functions are to act as trustee and custodian of the assets of the Fund and to safeguard the interests of Unit Holders. In performing these functions, the Trustee has to exercise all due care, diligence and vigilance and is required to act in accordance with the provisions of the Deed, Capital Markets and Services Act 2007 and the Guidelines. Apart from being the legal owner of the Fund's assets, the Trustee is also responsible for ensuring that the Manager performs its duties and obligations in accordance with the provisions of the Deed, Capital Markets and Services Act 2007 and the Guidelines. In respect of monies paid by an investor for the application of Units, the Trustee's responsibility arises when the monies are received in the relevant account of the Trustee for the Fund and in respect of redemption, the Trustee's responsibility is discharged once it has paid the redemption amount to the Manager.

8.4 Trustee's Statement of Responsibility

The Trustee has given its willingness to assume the position as trustee of the Fund and all the obligations in accordance with the Deed, all relevant laws and rules of law. The Trustee shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the Fund against all losses, damages or expenses incurred by the Trustee in performing any of its duties or exercising any of its powers under the Deed in relation to the Fund. The right to indemnity shall not extend to loss occasioned by breach of trust, wilful default, negligence, fraud or failure to show the degree of care and diligence required of the Trustee having regard to the provisions of the Deed.

8.5 Trustee's Disclosure of Material Litigation

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Trustee is not engaged in any material litigation and arbitration, including those pending or threatened, and is not aware of any facts likely to give rise to any proceedings which might materially affect the business/financial position of the Trustee and any of its delegates.

8.6 Trustee's Delegates

The Trustee has appointed The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd as the custodian of both the local and foreign assets of the Fund. For quoted and unquoted local investments of the Fund, the assets of the Fund are held through HSBC Bank Malaysia Berhad and/or HSBC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd is a wholly owned subsidiary of HSBC Holdings Plc, the holding company of the HSBC Group. The custodian's comprehensive custody and clearing services cover traditional settlement processing and safekeeping as well as corporate related services including cash and security reporting, income collection and corporate events processing. All investments are registered in the name of the Trustee or to the order of the Trustee. The custodian acts only in accordance with instructions from the Trustee.

The Trustee shall be responsible for the acts and omissions of its delegate as though they were its own acts and omissions.

However, the Trustee is not liable for the acts, omissions or failure of third party depository including central securities depositories, or clearing and/or settlement systems and/or authorised depository institutions, where the law or regulations of the relevant jurisdiction requires the Trustee to deal or hold any asset of the Fund through such third parties.

Particulars of the Trustee's Delegate

For foreign assets: The Hongkong And Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited 6/F, Tower 1, HSBC Centre, 1 Sham Mong Road, Hong Kong. Telephone No: (852)2288 6111

For local assets: The Hongkong And Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (As Custodian) and assets held through HSBC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd (Registration No.: 199301004117(258854-D)) Level 21, Menara IQ Lingkaran TRX 55188 Tun Razak Exchange Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Telephone No: (603)2075 3000 Fax No: (603) 8894 2588

The Hongkong And Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (As Custodian) and assets held through HSBC Bank Malaysia Berhad (Registration No.: 198401015221 (127776-V)) Level 21, Menara IQ Lingkaran TRX 55188 Tun Razak Exchange Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Telephone No: (603)2075 3000 Fax No: (603) 8894 2588

8.7 Anti-Money Laundering and Anti-Terrorism Financing Provisions

The Trustee has in place policies and procedures across the HSBC Group, which may exceed local regulations. Subject to any local regulations, the Trustee shall not be liable for any loss resulting from compliance of such policies, except in the case of negligence, willful default or fraud of the Trustee.

8.8 Statement of Disclaimer

The Trustee is not liable for doing or failing to do any act for the purpose of complying with law, regulation or court orders.

8.9 Consent to Disclosure

The Trustee shall be entitled to process, transfer, release and disclose from time to time any information relating to the Fund, Manager and Unit Holders for purposes of performing its duties and obligations in accordance to the Deed, the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007, the Guidelines and any other legal and/or regulatory obligations such as conducting financial crime risk management, to the Trustee's parent company, subsidiaries, associate companies, affiliates, delegates, service providers, agents and any governing or regulatory authority, whether within or outside Malaysia (who may also subsequently process, transfer, release and disclose such information for any of the above mentioned purposes) on the basis that the recipients shall continue to maintain the confidentiality of information disclosed, as required by law, regulation or directive, or in relation to any legal action, or to any court, regulatory agency, government body or authority.

9. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTION AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The directors and officers of the Manager, and members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund should avoid any conflict of interest arising, and if any conflict arises, should ensure that the Fund is not disadvantaged by the transaction concerned. Any transaction carried out by or on behalf of the Fund should be executed on terms which are the best available for the Fund and which are no less favourable to the Fund than an arm's length transaction between independent parties. In the event the interest of any directors and employees of the Manager, and members of the committee undertaking the oversight function of the Fund is directly or indirectly involved, he or she would abstain from being involved with any decision making process of the said transaction.

No fees other than the ones set out in this prospectus have been paid to any promoter of the Fund, or the Trustee (either to become a trustee or for other services in connection with the Fund), or the Manager for any purpose or as allowed by regulations or approved by the authorities.

Interests in the Fund and employees' securities dealings

Subject to the paragraph below and any legal and regulatory requirement, any officers or directors of the Manager, Trustee or any of their respective related corporations, may invest in the Fund. Such officers or directors will receive no payments from the Fund other than usual income distributions that they may receive as a result of investment in the Fund.

The Manager has in place a policy contained in its rules of business conduct, which regulates its employees' securities dealings. A monthly declaration of securities trading is required of all employees to ensure that there is no potential conflict of interest between the employees' securities trading and the execution of the employees' duties to the Manager and customers of the Manager.

The Fund may also invest in related companies and/or instruments issued by related companies of the Manager and/or deposit money in financial institutions related to the Manager. All related party transaction will be transacted at arm's length and are established on terms and conditions that are stipulated in the applicable regulations of the respective stock exchanges and/or other applicable laws and market convention.

Cross trades

The Fund may conduct cross trades with another fund under the management of the Manager provided that:

- 1) the sale and purchase decisions are in the best interest of both funds;
- 2) transactions are executed on arm's length and fair value basis;
- 3) reason for such transactions is documented prior to execution; and
- 4) transaction is executed through a dealer/financial institution.

Cross trades between staff personal account and the Fund's account(s), and cross trades between proprietary accounts and the Fund's account(s) are prohibited.

HSBC (Malaysia) Trustee Berhad

As trustee for the Fund, there may be related party transaction involving or in connection with the Fund in the following events: -

- Where the Fund invests in instruments offered by the related party of the Trustee (e.g. placement of monies, embedded derivatives, etc);
- 2) Where the Fund is being distributed by the related party of the Trustee as IUTA;
- 3) Where the assets of the Fund are being custodised by the related party of the Trustee both as sub-custodian and/or global custodian of the Fund (Trustee's delegate); and Where the Fund obtains financing as permitted under the Guidelines, from the related

party of the Trustee.

The Trustee has in place policies and procedures to deal with conflict of interest, if any. The Trustee will not make improper use of its position as the owner of the Fund's assets to gain, directly or indirectly, any advantage or cause detriment to the interests of Unit Holders. Any related party transaction is to be made on terms which are best available to the Fund and which are not less favourable to the Fund than an arm's length transaction between independent parties.

Subject to the above and any local regulations, the Trustee and/or its related group of companies may deal with each other, the Fund or any Unit Holder or enter into any contract or transaction with each other, the Fund or any Unit Holder or retain for its own benefit any profits or benefits derived from any such contract or transaction or act in the same or similar capacity in relation to any other scheme.

Other confirmations

Messrs. Wei Chien & Partners has given its confirmation that there are no existing or potential conflicts of interest in its capacity as the solicitors for the Manager.

KPMG Tax Services Sdn Bhd has given its confirmation that there are no existing or potential conflicts of interest in its capacity as the tax adviser for the Fund.

10. TAX ADVISER'S LETTER ON THE TAXATION OF THE FUND AND UNIT HOLDERS

Private and Confidential

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd Level 8, Tower 2 & 3 RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur

1 August 2022

Dear Sirs

Re: Taxation of the Funds and Unit Holders

This letter has been prepared for inclusion in this Replacement Prospectus to the Master Prospectus dated 6 October 2017 and Supplementary Master Prospectus dated 12 September 2018 in connection with the offer of units in RHB Emerging Markets Bond Fund ("the Fund").

Taxation of the Fund

Income Tax

The Fund is a unit trust for Malaysian tax purposes. The taxation of the Fund is therefore governed principally by Sections 61 and 63B of the Income Tax Act, 1967 ("the Act").

Subject to certain exemptions, the income of the Fund in respect of investment income derived from or accruing in Malaysia is liable to income tax at the rate of 24% effective Year of Assessment ("YA") 2016.

The Fund may receive dividends, interest and other income from investments outside Malaysia. Income derived from sources outside Malaysia and received in Malaysia was previously exempt from Malaysian income tax. However, such income may be subject to tax in the country from which it is derived.

Based on the Finance Act 2021, income derived by a resident unit trust from foreign sources and received in Malaysia from 1 January 2022 onwards will be subject to Malaysian income tax. A transitional tax rate of 3% is accorded on the gross amount of the foreign income received in Malaysia from 1 January 2022 to 30 June 2022. From 1 July 2022, the prevailing tax rate of 24% will apply to the chargeable income computed in respect of the foreign source income remitted into Malaysia by the Fund.

Where the same foreign income has been taxed in both Malaysia and the foreign country, a tax credit in the form of bilateral relief under a Double Tax Agreement ("DTA") or unilateral relief under the domestic law (if there is no available DTA or a limited DTA which does not provide such relief) may be given in respect of such income, subject to conditions. Gains from the realisation of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax in Malaysia. However, such gains may be subject to tax in the country from which it is derived.

Interest income or profits earned by the Fund from the following are exempt from tax:-

- any savings certificates issued by the Government; or
- securities or bonds issued or guaranteed by the Government; or
- debentures or sukuk, other than convertible loan stock, approved or authorized by, or lodged with, the Securities Commission; or
- Bon Simpanan Malaysia issued by the Central Bank of Malaysia; or
- a bank or financial institution licensed under the Financial Services Act 2013 or Islamic Financial Services Act 2013^{NI}; or
- any development financial institution regulated under the Development Financial Institutions Act 2002^{N1}; or
- sukuk originating from Malaysia, other than convertible loan stocks, issued in any currency other than Ringgit and approved or authorized by, or lodged with, the Securities Commission, or approved by the Labuan Financial Services Authority^{N2}.

Discounts earned by the Fund from the following are also exempt from tax: -

- securities or bonds issued or guaranteed by the Government; or
- debentures or sukuk, other than convertible loan stock, approved or authorized by, or lodged with, the Securities Commission; or
- Bon Simpanan Malaysia issued by the Central Bank of Malaysia.

Tax deductions in respect of the Fund's expenses such as manager's remuneration, expenses on maintenance of register of unit holders, share registration expenses, secretarial, audit and accounting fees, telephone charges, printing and stationery costs and postage ("permitted expenses") are allowed based on a prescribed formula subject to a minimum of 10% and a maximum of 25% of the total permitted expenses.

Single tier Malaysian dividends received by the Fund are exempt from tax and expenses in relation to such dividend income are disregarded.

Real Property Gains Tax ("RPGT")

Gains on disposal of investments by the Fund will not be subject to income tax in Malaysia. However, such gains may be subject to RPGT in Malaysia, if the gains are derived from sale of Malaysian real properties and shares in Malaysian real property companies (as defined). Such gains would be subject to RPGT at the applicable rate depending on the holding period of the chargeable assets.

^{N1} Effective from 1 January 2019, the exemption shall not apply to the interest paid or credited to a unit trust that is a wholesale fund which is a money market fund.

^{N2} Effective from YA 2017, income tax exemption shall not apply to interest paid or credited to a company in the same group, licensed banks and prescribed development financial institutions. Based on the Finance Act 2021, income tax exemption shall also not apply to interest paid or credited by a special purpose vehicle to a company pursuant to the issuance of asset-backed securities lodged with the Securities Commission or approved by the Labuan Financial Services Authority from 1 January 2022 where the company and the person who established the special purpose vehicle solely for the issuance of the asset-backed securities are in the same group.

Sales Tax and Service Tax

The Goods and Services Tax ("GST") has been replaced by Sales Tax and Service Tax effective from 1 September 2018.

Under the Sales Tax Act 2018, Service Tax Act 2018 and subsidiary legislation, the sales tax rate for taxable goods is 5% or 10% while the service tax rate for taxable services is generally 6%. There are certain goods which are exempted from sales tax.

The issue, holding or redemption of any unit under a trust fund does not fall within the list of taxable services under the First Schedule of the Service Tax Regulations 2018 and hence, is not subject to service tax. The investment activities of the Fund such as buying and selling of securities and deposits in financial institutions are also not subject to service tax. As such, if the Fund is only deriving income from such activities, the Fund is not liable to be registered for service tax.

However, certain expenses incurred by the Fund such as legal fees, consultancy fees and management fees may be subject to service tax at 6%. For management fees, this specifically excludes fees charged by any person who is licensed or registered with the Securities Commission for carrying out the regulated activity of fund management under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007. The service tax incurred by the Fund is a cost to the Fund and is not recoverable, unlike the GST input tax which is claimable under the GST regime.

Based on the Finance Act 2018, the imposition and scope of service tax has been widened to include any imported taxable service. This is effective from 1 January 2019.

Taxation of Unit Holders

Income Tax

Unit holders are taxed on an amount equivalent to their share of the total taxable income of the Fund, to the extent that this is distributed to them. The income distribution from the Fund may carry with it applicable tax credits proportionate to each unit holder's share of the total taxable income in respect of the tax paid by the Fund. Unit holders will be entitled to utilise the tax credit as a set off against the tax payable by them. Any excess over their tax liability will be refunded to the unit holders.

Corporate unit holders, resident or non-resident in Malaysia, would be taxed at the corporate tax rate of 24% (effective from YA 2016), on distributions of income from the Fund to the extent of an amount equivalent to their share of the total taxable income of the Fund. Corporate unit holders in Malaysia with paid-up capital in the form of ordinary shares of RM2.5 million and below will be subject to a tax rate of 17% on chargeable income of up to RM600,000, effective from YA 2020. This concessionary income tax rate is given only to corporate unit holders having gross business income for the relevant year of assessment of not more than RM50 million, in addition to the share capital requirement. For chargeable income in excess of RM600,000, the tax rate of 24% is still applicable.

However, the said tax rate of 17% on chargeable income of up to RM600,000 would not apply if more than 50% of the paid up capital in respect of ordinary shares of that corporate unit holder is directly or indirectly owned by a related company which has a paid up capital exceeding RM2.5 million in respect of ordinary shares, or vice versa, or more than 50% of the paid up capital in respect of ordinary shares of both companies are directly or indirectly owned by another company.

Based on the Finance Act 2021, a corporate tax rate of 33% ("Cukai Makmur") will be levied on corporate unit holders with chargeable income exceeding RM100 million. Corporate unit holders with chargeable income below RM100 million will still be taxed at tax rate of 24%. However, the chargeable income in respect of foreign source income received in Malaysia from 1 July 2022 is exempted from the application of Cukai Makmur, computed based on a prescribed formula. The Cukai Makmur is effective for YA 2022 only.

The tax rate of 33% on chargeable income exceeding RM100 million would not apply to corporate unit holders in Malaysia that qualify for the preferential tax rate of 17% on chargeable income of up to RM600,000.

Individuals and other non-corporate unit holders who are resident in Malaysia will be subject to income tax at scale rates. The scale tax rates range from 0% to 30% with effect from YA 2020.

Individuals and other non-corporate unit holders who are not resident in Malaysia, for tax purposes, are subject to Malaysian income tax at the rate of 30% with effect from YA 2020. Non-resident unit holders may also be subject to tax in their respective jurisdictions and depending on the provisions of the relevant tax legislation and any double tax treaties with Malaysia, the Malaysian tax suffered may be creditable in the foreign tax jurisdiction.

The distribution of single-tier Malaysian dividends and tax exempt income by the Fund will not be subject to tax in the hands of the unit holders in Malaysia. Units split by the Fund will also be exempt from tax in Malaysia in the hands of the unit holders.

However, based on the Finance Act 2021, the income distributed to a unit holder other than an individual, out of the interest income exempt from tax of a unit trust that is a retail money market fund which is paid or credited by a bank or financial institution licensed under the Financial Services Act 2013 or Islamic Financial Services Act 2013, or any development financial institution regulated under the Development Financial Institutions Act 2002 will be subjected to tax. This is effective from 1 January 2022.

Further, a new withholding tax mechanism is applicable on the above distribution.

The income distributed to the unit holder other than an individual will be subject to withholding tax at the rate of 24% and the tax deducted can be utilised to set off against the tax payable by a tax resident unit holder. Withholding tax deducted on the income distributed to a non-individual unit holder who is not a tax resident in Malaysia will be regarded as a final tax. This is effective from 1 January 2022.

RHB EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND

Any gains realised by the unit holders (other than financial institutions, insurance companies and those dealing in securities) from the transfer or redemption of the units are generally treated as capital gains which are not subject to income tax in Malaysia. However, certain unit holders may be subject to income tax in Malaysia on such gains, due to specific circumstances of the unit holders.

Service Tax

Only taxable services listed in the First Schedule of the Service Tax Regulations 2018 are subject to service tax, which exclude investment income or gains.

However, legal fees, consultancy fees and management fees may be subject to service tax at 6%. For management fees, this specifically excludes fees charged by any person who is licensed or registered with the Securities Commission for carrying out the regulated activity of fund management under the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007.

Based on the Finance Act 2018, the imposition and scope of service tax has been widened to include any imported taxable service. This is effective from 1 January 2019.

The tax position is based on our understanding and interpretation of the Malaysian tax legislations and proposals as they stand at present. All prospective investors should not treat the contents of this letter as advice relating to taxation matters and are advised to consult their own professional advisers concerning their respective investments.

Yours faithfully

Ong Guan Heng Executive Director

11. EXPERTS' REPORT

There are no experts' reports in respect of the Fund as no experts (i.e. any party providing advice to the Manager) apart from the tax adviser were appointed for the Fund.

12. APPROVALS AND CONDITIONS

There are no other approvals required, sought or pending from any relevant authorities in respect of the Fund.

There are no waivers or exemptions granted by the Securities Commission for the Fund as none has been sought for.

13. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION

The following documents or copies thereof, where applicable, may be inspected by Unit Holders without charge at the registered/principal office of the Manager or such other place as the Securities Commission may determine:

- (a) the Deed and supplemental deed, if any;
- (b) the current prospectus and supplementary or replacement prospectus, if any;
- (c) the latest annual and semi-annual reports of the Fund;
- (d) each material contract disclosed in this prospectus and, in the case of a contract not reduced into writing, a memorandum which gives full particulars of the contract;
- (e) where applicable, the audited financial statements of the Manager and the Fund for the current financial year and for the last three (3) financial years or if the Fund has been established for a period of less than three (3) years, from the date of incorporation or commencement;
- (f) all reports, letters or other documents, valuations and statements by any expert, any part of which is extracted or referred to in this prospectus (if any). Where a summary expert's report is included in the prospectus, the corresponding full expert's report shall be made available for inspection;
- (g) writ and relevant cause papers for all material litigation and arbitration disclosed in this prospectus; and
- (h) all consents given by the experts or persons whose statement appear in this prospectus.

14. CONSENT

The Trustee, Management Company and solicitors have given their consent for the inclusion of their names and statements in the form and context in which they appear in this prospectus and have not withdrawn such consent.

The tax adviser has given its consent for the inclusion of its name and tax adviser's letter in the form and context in which they appear in this prospectus and has not withdrawn such consent.

DIRECTORY OF OUTLETS FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF UNITS

For information on the participating distributors, please contact:

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd's Registered/Principal Office: (Kindly refer to the Corporate Directory for details.)

Or call us at 03-9205 8000 at any time during our office hours: Mondays through Fridays from 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m. or e-mail your enquiries to **rhbam@rhbgroup.com**.

RHB Asset	Management
------------------	------------

ACCOUNT APPLICATION FORM

RHB ASSET MANAGEI						8010	1072	31 (17	4588	-X)														In	ar	Ла	uc	11						
RHB ISLAMIC INTERNA Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB C	ΑΤΙΟ	NA	LAS	SSE	ТМ	AN	AGE	ME	NT E	BER	HAD	200	09010)3635	4 (87	79478	3-A)			RHB	ASS	ET N	/IAN	AGE	MEN	T SD	NВ	HD						
Tel:603-9205 8000 Fax: 6	03-92	205 8	3100						.ump	ui										RHB	ISLA	AMIC	пл	ERN	ATIC	NAL	AS	SET	MAN	AGE	MEN	IT B	ERH	٩D
Toll Free No:1-800-88-3175	vve	ebsii	.e: w	/ww.	rnbg	roup	0.001	n												Indivi	dual			Joint			Staf	f App	licatio	n				
RHB Asset Management Sdr be referred to as RHBAM M					d its :	subsi	idiar	y, RH	B Isla	amic	Inter	natio	onal A	Asset	Mar	nagei	ment	Berh	nad (I	RHBI	IAM)	, eith	er ir	ndivid	ually	or co	ollec	tivel	y (wh	ere a	pplic	able), sha	all
In compliance with the Cap Prospectus(es) and its Supp any before completing this ac	lemen	tary(ies)	(if a	ny). I																													
I/we read and understand the						e Fu	nd			Yes			No																					
This account application for understand the contents of th Please complete in BLOCK PARTICULARS OF INDIV	ie rele	vant FERS	Info δ&ι	rmat using	ion N g BL	1emc	orano	dum(s) and	d its :	Suppl	leme	entary	(ies)	(if a	ny) b	efore	e com	nplet	ing th	is aco	count	app	olicati	on fo	rm.						bluc	read	and
You MUST be 18 years old and a	bove a	is at t	he da	ate of	this a	applic	ation	. Pleas	e pro	vide	а сору	of y	our N	RIC o	Pas	sport.	,				F													
Salutation		Mr / E	En		Ms /	Cik		Mrs /	Puan	I		Dr		Datu	<		Dato'			Datin			Othe	r, plea	se sp	ecify								
Name of Individual (as in NRIC/Passport)																																		
Alias Name																																		
Former Name																																		
NRIC No. (new)							-			-																								
NRIC No.(old) / Passport No.* * To fill up Expiry date																						xpiry D/MM					-			-				
Date of Birth (DD/MM/YYYY)			-			-							Cour	ntry of	Birth																			
Nationality		Mala	ysian				Othe (pleas	ers ie specifj	/ countr	y)																								
Secondary nationality (If any) Country									ID/F	Passp	ort No	0										Exp (DD/N	iry D /IM/Y				-			-				
Tertiary nationality (If any)																						_												
Country									ID/F	Passp	ort No)										Exp (DD/N	iry D /IM/Y				-			-				
Permanent Resident Status		Mala	ysian				Othe (pleas	ers ie specifj	countr	y)														hanent dent N										
Permanent/Registered Address (as in																																		
NRIC/Passport)																																		
Post Code							Tow	n / Cit	/																									
State																Cour	ntry																	
Correspondence / Mailing Address																																		
(complete if different from permanent address)																																		
Post Code							Tow	n / Cit	/																									
State																	Coun	ntry																
Tel No.																				Mo	bile				-									
	c I I	Country	y Code	e			Area	Code						Res	dence	/ Hou	se			- 	-								1				1	
		Country	y Code	e			Area	a Code						Of	ice				ext					Fax	NO.									
	1	1	- 1					1							- 1				1			1						1	1	1		1	1	

Email Address Email Address Email Address to RHBAM MY, you have consented to receive communications and/or information from RHBAM MY relating to your investment via email. Notices delivered via email to applicant are deemed sent and received on the date such email is sent.

Gender		Male				Fem	ale																											
Bumiputera Status		Yes				No																												
Race		Malay	/	ĺ		Chin	ese			India	n			Othe	rs (ple	ease s	pecify)																	
Marital Status		Single	е	ĺ		Marr	ied			Wido	owed			Divo	rced																			
Education Level		Prima	ary	ĺ		Seco	ondar	У		STP	M / Di	plom	a / Pr	eU		Degr	ee			Post	Grad	uate		Othe	ers (pl	ease s	pecify)						
Source of Wealth	w					w			1		w					(Ref	er App	endi	x to fi	ill in th	is pa	rt for	Sour	ce of	Wealt	h Coo	de)							
(Select more than one option, if a	ıy)								-																									
Source of Fund - The Origin of fu	nds fo	or tran	sactir	ng wit	th R⊦	IBAM	MY	Sele	ct Top	5 So	urce	of Fu	nds)			(Ref	er App	endi	x to fi	ill in th	is pa	rt for	Sour	ce of l	Fund	Code)							
Source of Fund Code											Sou	rce of	f Fun	d Cou	untry										s	ource	e of F	und	Cou	ntry	Exp	osur	e (%)	
1 F	Cour	ntry]	Expo	osure	perce	entag	е				9	6
2 F	Cour	ntry]	Expo	osure	perce	entag	е				9	6
3 F	Cour	ntry]	Expo	osure	perce	entag	е				9	6
4 F	Cour	ntry]	Expo	osure	perce	entag	е				9	6
5 F	Cour	ntry]	Expo	osure	perce	entag	е				9	6
(please specify the exposure (%,	for e	ach co	ountry	/ if the	e fun	ds de	rived	from	more	than	one c	ountr	y)																					
Estimated Net Worth (Combine v	vith S	pouse	if any	y)		RM5	60,00) and	belov	v				RM5	0,001	- RM	100,0	00					RM	00,00	01 - R	M200	0,000			RN	1200	0,001	- RM5	00,000
(exclude value of primary resider									RM1,0		0			1			RM2,9		999				1	3,000,					L	-				
Total Asset under Management ("AUM	l") For	Bank	۱ د		RM5	0.00) and	belov	v				RM5	0.001	- RM	100,0	00					RM	00,00)1 - R	M500	0.000				1500	0.001	RM1	.000.000
**AUM: total estimated investment to put coming 12 months									RM3		000			1			RM5,0		000				1	5,000,						_		.,		;
-						T XIVI I	,000,			,000,0					,000,0			0000	,000					,000, 						i.	ī		1	1.1
Mother's Maiden Name			_														_				0.00			ada (l	Defer	MAG		(ada)						
Occupation/Designation			_														_	_				upat		ode (I	Relei	MAS			1		1	_	-	
Employer's/Company's Name																															_			
Specify MSIC Code of Employer	_																																	
Nature of Business Applicant's		Finan	icial/E	Bankii	ng/ In	vestr	nent		Lega	al/Tax			Tele	comm	nunica	ations			Hote	I/ Res	taura	nt		Con	sultar	су		Gov	ernm	1ent/	Gov	ernm	ent re	lated
Company/ Applicant's Employer		Medio	cal/He	ealth/	Scier	nce			Edu	cation			Real	Estat	te/ Pro	opert	, [Man	ufactu	iring			Con	struct	ion		Othe		vlease				
																													5v)		-			
Address Of Employer /																												specif	ý)		Ī			
Address Of Employer / Company																					<u> </u>							"specity	y) 					
Employer /																					 								y) 					
Employer /						Tow	 n / Ci																											
Employer / Company Post Code						Tow	 n / Ci	ty								Cour	 																	
Employer / Company																Cour				s/Cor		/s							y) 					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office		Gove	rnme	nt En		Outs	ide o	f Mali	aysia		Priva	ate Er						Empl						 										
Employer / Company Post Code State		Gove (Cont	rnme ract/1	nt En Temp	orary	Outs ee //Perr	ide o	f Mali	aysia		Priva (Con	ate Er	Temp	eeeoorary						RHB	Asse		 		L			Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office		Gove (Cont Unpa	rnme ract/1 id Fa	nt En Temp	orary	Outs ee //Perr	ide o	f Mali	aysia (Priva (Con Uner	ate Er itract/ mploy	Temp /ed	orary	/Perm	naner				RHB Emp	Asse loyer	t Ma	-						-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office		Gove (Cont	rnme ract/1 id Fa	nt En Temp	orary	Outs ee //Perr	ide o	f Mali	aysia (Priva (Con Uner Outs	ate Er itract/ mploy ide th	Temp /ed	borary	/Perm	naner				RHB Emp	Asse loyer	t Ma	-	 				Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type		Gove (Cont Unpa	rnme ract/1 id Fa	nt En Temp	orary	Outs ee //Perr	ide o	f Mali	aysia		Priva (Con Uner Outs	ate Er itract/ mploy ide th	remp ved ne La	borary	/Perm	naner				RHB Emp	Asse loyer	t Ma	-					Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM)		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme tract/1 id Fa	ent En Temp mily \	Work	Outs ee //Perr	nane	f Malanti			Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour l bour l ewife)	/Perm	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	-					Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Work	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*		plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour l bour l ewife)	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi		Staff			Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation Name of Joint Applicant		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff	pecify		Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff	pecify		Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation Name of Joint Applicant (ss in NRIC/Passport/Birth		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff	pecify		Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation Name of Joint Applicant (<i>as in NRI/CPassport/Birth</i> <i>Certificate)</i>		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff			Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation Name of Joint Applicant (<i>as in NRI/CPassport/Birth</i> <i>Certificate)</i>		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff			Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation Name of Joint Applicant (<i>as in NRI/CPassport/Birth</i> <i>Certificate)</i>		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff	pecify		Self-	-Emp					
Employer / Company Post Code State Employer's/Company's Office Employment Type *To tick the selection given Monthly Gross Income (RM) PARTICULARS OF JOIN Salutation Name of Joint Applicant (as in NRIC/Passport/Birth Certificate) Alias Name		Gove (Cont Unpa Retire	rnme rract/7 id Fa	nt En Temp mily \	Vork	Outs eee //Perr er	nane	f Malant)*	ot ap	plica	Priva (Con Uner Outs (Stud	ate Er htract/ mploy ide th dent/H	Temp ved ne La House	bour bour bour bour bour bour bour bour	/Perm Force estn	naner	t)*	Tel N		RHB Emp RHB	Asse loyer Banl	t Ma	IB Gi	oup S	Staff			Self-	-Emp					

NRIC No.(old)/Passport No. */Birth Certificate No. * To fill up Expiry date																				y Date //YYY				-			-				
Date of Birth (DD/MM/YYYY)			-		-						Cou	ntry of	Birth																		
Nationality	r	Malay	sian		Othe	rs (plea	se specify	y countr	2/)																						
Secondary nationality (If any) Country								ID/Pa	issport	t No										piry D MM/Y				-			-				
Tertiary nationality (If any)																			1.												
Country								ID/Pa	issport	t No										piry D MM/Y				-			-				
Permanent Resident Status	ľ	Malay	sian		Othe	rs (plea	se specify	y counti	y)												nanent dent N	o.									
Permanent/Registered Address (as in																															
NRIC/Passport)																															
Post Code					Tow	vn / Ci	ity																								
State													Co	untry																	
Correspondence/ Mailing Address																															
(complete if different from permanent address)																															
Post Code					Tow	vn / Ci	ity																								
State													Co	untry																	
Tel No.																		Mobi	ile				-								
	c	ountry	Code	-		Area	Code				Resider	ice / Ho	use				-		I			Fax	1								
	c	ountry	Code	_		Area	Code					Office					ext					No.									
Email Address																															
By providing your email address deemed sent and received on the					conse	nted t	to recei	ive co	ommur	nicatio	ons and	or info	rmation	from F	RHBAI	M MY	relati	ng to	your	inves	tment	via er	mail. I	Notice	es de	elivere	ed via	a ema	I to ap	oplican	it are
	date s				Fema		to recei	ive co	ommur	nicatio	ons and	or info	rmation	from F	RHBAI	M MY	relati	ng to	your	inves	tment	via er	nail. I	Notice	es de	elivere	ed via	a ema	l to ap	oplican	t are
deemed sent and received on the	date s	such e			1		to recei	ive co	ommur	nicatio	ons and	or info	rmation	from F	RHBAI	M MY	relati	ng to	your	inves	tment	via er	mail. I	Notice	es de	livere	ed via	a emai	l to ap	oplican	t are
deemed sent and received on the Gender	e date s	such e Male			Fema	ale	to recei		ommur	nicatio	ons and	1	rmation s (please			M MY	relati	ng to	your	inves	tment	via er	mail. I	Notice	es de	elivere	ed via	a ema	l to ap	oplican	t are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status		such e Male Yes	email is s		Fema	ale ese	to recei				ons and	1	\$ (please			M MY	relati	ng to	your	inves	tment	via er	mail.	Notice	es de	elivere	ed via	a ema	l to ap	oplicar	t are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race		such e Male Yes Malay	email is s		Fema No Chine Marri	ale ese		lı V	ndian Vidowe	ed	ons and	Other	s (please				1	ng to			Other				es de	elivere	ed via	a ema	l to ap	plican	it are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth	e date s	such e Male Yes Malay Single	email is s		Fema No Chine Marri	ale ese ied		lı V	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed		Other	s (please ced	specify gree	r)		Post	Grad	uate			s (plea	ase sp	ecify)	es de	elivere	ed via	a ema	l to ap	plican	it are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level	e date s date s r v	such e Male Yes Malay Single Prima	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Other	s (plea ealth (nd Co	ase sp Code, ode)	ecify)							t are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fun Code	e date s	such e Male Yes Malay Single Primar	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Other e of We	S (plea ealth (nd Cc Sc	ase sp Code, ode) Durce	ecify))) e of F		Cour		a ema		6)	t are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fun Source of Fund Code 1 F	date s date s f f f w count	such e Male Yes Malay Single Primar	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Other:	s (plea ealth (Sc Expos	ase sp Code, ode) ource sure p	ecify)) e of F		Cour				6) %	t are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund The Origin of fund Code 1 Fund 2 Fund	e date s	such e Male Yes Malay Single Primar	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Other:	s (plea ealth (Sc Expos	ase sp Code, ode) Durce	ecify)) e of F		Cour				6) %	It are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund The Origin of fund Code 1 F 2 F	date s date s f c count	such e Male Yes Malay Single Primat	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Others	S (plea ealth (Sc Expos	ase sp Code, ode) ource sure p	ecify)) e of F perce		Cour e e				6) %	It are
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fun Source of Fund - The Origin of fun Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 3 F	e date s	such e Male Yes Malay Single Primar Primar trans	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Other: e of We	S (please alth (nd Ccc Scc Expose Expose Expose	ase spi Code, ode) Durce sure ;	ecify)) perce perce perce	innd (entage entage	Cour e e e				6) %	
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund The Origin of fun Source of Fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 3 F 4 F	e date s	such e Male Yes Malay Single Primar try try	email is se		Fema No Chine Marri Seco W	ale ese ied ondary	, 	lı V S	ndian Vidowe STPM /	ed / Diplo //	oma / Pr	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Others	S (plea ealth (nd Cc Sc Expos Expos Expos	ase sp Code, Ode) Durce sure p sure p sure p	ecify)) perce perce perce	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e				6) % %	
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 3 F 4 F	dete s	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Primal trans try	ry acting wi	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I	ale ese ied MY (3	, []		ndian Vidowe STPM / Source Sou	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	Eunds) de of Fun	Other Divor	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree afer Ap	r)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Others	S (plea ealth (nd Cc Sc Expos Expos Expos	ase sp. Code, Durce sure p sure p sure p sure p	ecify)) perce perce perce	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e				6) % %	
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 4 F 5 F	e date s e date s e date s f f f f f f f f f f f f f	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Primar Primar try	ry ry acting wi	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I	ale ese ied MY (3	, []	Top 5	ndian Vidowe STPM / Source Sou	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	Eunds) de of Fun	Other Divor eU []	s (please ced De (Re (Re	specify gree efer Ap efer Ap	/)	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S		Others	s (plea ealth (nd Cc Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos	ase spi Code, Durce sure (sure (sure) sure (ecify)) e of F perce perce perce perce	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e		Expos	ure (%	6) % %	
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund Source of Fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 4 F 5 F 5 F 1 (please specify the exposure (%)	e date s e date	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Primar Primar try	ry ry acting wi	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I	ale ese ied MY (3	Select 1	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Vidowe STPM / S Source Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	Eunds) de of Fun	Other Divor eU []	s (please	specify gree efer Ap fer Ap for Ap fo	/)		Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source	Other e of We e of Fu	S (plea ealth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos	ase sp. Code, Ode) Ource sure p sure p sure p sure p sure p	ecify)) e of F perce perce perce perce perce	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e		Expos	ure (%	5) % % %	
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 4 F 5 F (please specify the exposure (%) Estimated Net Worth (Combine w (exclude value of primary residen	e date s e date	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Priman try try try try	rmail is so ry acting wi acting acti	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I BAM I	ale ese ied mdary MY (4 interved fr 0,000 00,00	Select T	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Vidowe STPM / S Source Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su Su	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	Eunds) de of Fun	Other Divor eU [] d Cou	\$ (please ced (R) (R) (R) (R) (R) (R) (R) (R) (R) (R)	specify gree efer Ap for Ap fo	/) oppendi ,000 2,999,5		Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source Source RM1 ¹ RM3	Others e of Fu	s (plea alth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos - RM 00 an	ase spo Code, Durce sure p sure p sure p sure p 1200,0	ecify))) of F perce perce perce perce perce	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e	ntry E	Expos	ure (%	5) % % %	000
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 4 F 5 F (please specify the exposure (%) Estimated Net Worth (Combine w (exclude value of primary residen	e date s e date	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Priman try try try try	rmail is so ry acting wi acting acti	ent.	Fema No Chind Seco W BAM I BAM I C BAM I C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ale ese ied MY (3 MY (3 ione)	Select 7	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Nidowe STPM / SCOURCE	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	Eunds) de of Fun	Other Divor eU d Cou RM50 RM50	\$ (please ced	specify gree afer Ap begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll	/) ppendl ,000 2,999,9	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source Source RM11 RM3	Others s of Wa s of Fu	s (plea ealth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos - RM 00 an - RM	ase spinored as a spinored as a spinored as a spinored as a sure part of the sure part of t	ecify)) perce perce perce perce perce 0000 ove 000	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e	ntry E	Expos	ure (%	ы) % % % %	000
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Oringin of fur Source of Fund - The Oringi	e date s e date	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Priman try try try try	rmail is so ry acting wi acting acti	ent.	Fema No Chind Seco W BAM I BAM I C BAM I C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ale ese ied MY (3 MY (3 ione)	Select 7	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Nidowe STPM / SCOURCE	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	Eunds) de of Fun	Other Divor eU d Cou RM50 RM50	S (please ced pe (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri)))) (Ri (Ri (Ri)))) (Ri (Ri))) (Ri (Ri))) (Ri (Ri)))) (Ri))) (Ri))) (Ri))))))) (Ri))))))))))	specify gree afer Ap begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll	/) ppendl ,000 2,999,9	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source Source RM11 RM3	Other: = of We = of Fu 00,001 000,001	s (plea ealth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos - RM 00 an - RM	ase spinored as a spinored as a spinored as a spinored as a sure part of the sure part of t	ecify)) perce perce perce perce perce 0000 ove 000	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e	ntry E	Expos	ure (%	ы) % % % %	000
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 3 F 4 F 5 F 9 (please specify the exposure (%) Estimated Net Worth (Combine w (exclude value of primary residen Total Asset under Management (" "*AUM: total estimated investment to put in coming 12 months Mother's Maiden Name Relationship to Individual	date s	such e Male Male Yes Malay Single Priman try try try try	ry y acting wi acting wi f any) Sank in	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I BAM I RM50 RM50 RM50 RM51	ale ese ied mndary mY (3	Select 7	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ndian Vidowe STPM // St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St St St St St St St St St St St St St	ed / Diplo // Diplo /	European / Pr Funds) e of Fun Tury) Compared and a compared	Other Divor eU	S (please ced pe (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri)))) (Ri (Ri (Ri)))) (Ri (Ri))) (Ri (Ri))) (Ri (Ri)))) (Ri))) (Ri))) (Ri))))))) (Ri))))))))))	specify gree afer Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap A	/) ppendi ,000 2,999,5 ,0000 5,0000	ix to fi	Post	Grad is part	uate t for S	Source Source RM11 RM3	Other: = of We = of Fu 00,001 000,001	s (plea ealth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos - RM 00 an - RM	ase spinored as a spinored as a spinored as a spinored as a sure part of the sure part of t	ecify)) perce perce perce perce perce 0000 ove 000	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e	ntry E	Expos	ure (%	ы) % % % %	000
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fun Source of	date s	Malay Yes Malay Single Primaa trans try try try try try try	ry y acting wi acting wi f any) Sank in	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I BAM I RM50 RM50 RM50 RM51	ale ese ied mndary mY (3	Select 7	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ndian Vidowe STPM // St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St St St St St St St St St St St St St	ed / Diplo Ce of I ource a ource a ource a ource b our	European / Pr Funds) e of Fun Tury) Compared and a compared	Other Divor eU	S (please ced pe (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri))))) 001 - F 0000,001) 000 - F	specify gree afer Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap A	/) ppendi ,000 2,999,5 ,0000 5,0000	ix to fi	Post	Grad	t for S	RM11 RM3 RM5	Other: = of We = of Fu 00,001 000,001	S (plea ealth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos - RM 00 an - RM 01 an	ase spo Code, ode) Durce sure p sure p sure p 1200,4 d abc	ecify)) perce perce perce perce perce 000 ove 000 ove	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e	ntry E	Expos	ure (%	ы) % % % %	000
deemed sent and received on the Gender Bumiputera Status Race Marital Status Education Level Source of Wealth (Select more than one option, if any Source of Fund - The Origin of fund Code 1 F 2 F 3 F 4 F 4 F 5 F (please specify the exposure (%) Estimated Net Worth (Combine w (exclude value of primary residen Total Asset under Management (" "*AUM: total estimated investment to put in coming 12 months Mother's Maiden Name Relationship to Individual Applicant	date s	Malay Yes Malay Single Primaa trans try try try try try try	ry y acting wi acting wi f any) Sank in	ent.	Fema No Chine Seco W BAM I BAM I RM50 RM50 RM50 RM51	ale ese ied mndary mY (3	Select 7	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ndian Vidowe STPM // St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St Source St St St St St St St St St St St St St	ed / Diplo Ce of / Ource	European / Pr Funds) e of Fun Tury) Compared and a compared	Other Divor eU	S (please ced pe (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri (Ri))))) 001 - F 0000,001) 000 - F	specify gree afer Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap afer Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap Ap A	/) ppendi ,000 2,999,5 ,0000 5,0000	ix to fi	Post	Grad	t for S	RM11 RM3 RM5	Others e of We e of Fu 000,001 000,001	S (plea ealth (Sc Expos Expos Expos Expos - RM 00 an - RM 01 an	ase spo Code, ode) Durce sure p sure p sure p 1200,4 d abc	ecify)) perce perce perce perce perce 000 ove	Fund (entage entage entage	Cour e e e	ntry E	Expos	ure (%	ы) % % % %	000

Nature of Business Applicant's Company/ Applicant's Employer		l/Banking/ li		\square	Legal/Ta		\square		ommu Estate				1		staura	int		1	sultar				vernm ers (p	nent/	Gove	ernm	ent re	elateo	i
	iviedical/	Health/Scie		\square	Educatio			Real	Estate		er ty	-	Ivian	ufact	unng	1		Con	struct	ion	-	spec	ify)		_	_			_
Address Of Employer / Company						<u> </u>		_	_	_			<u> </u>								_	<u> </u>		Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	_	_
Post Code			Town / C	ity																									
State										Co	ountry																		
Employer's/Company's Office	In Malay	sia	Outside o	of Mala	ysia (plea							Emp Tel I		's/Co	npany	/s													
Employment Type		nent Employ t/Temporar		nt)*			ate Em htract/1		ee orary/F	ermar	ient)*			RHE	Asse	et Mar	nagei	ment	Staff			Self	-Emp	oloyed	t				
	Unpaid F	amily Work	er			Une	mploye	ed						Emp	loyer							Per	isione	er					
	Retired								oour Fo	orce			F	RHE	Bank	(/ RH	IB Gr	oup S	staff										
*To tick the selection given						(Stu	dent/H	louse	wife)																				
Monthly Income (RM)																													
EXCHANGE CONTROL I	DECLARAT	ION BY I	NON-M/	ALAY	SIAN I	RESII	DENT	Γ(S)																					
I/We declare that I am/ we	are Malaysian r	esident(s)/	Malaysian	organi	sation																								
I/We declare that I am/ we	are non-Malays	sian residen	t(s) and I a	ım/ we	are pern	nanent	reside	ent(s)	of						(Country	()													
DECLARATION ON TAX	RESIDENT	STATUS	6																										
For Individual Applicant I have been briefed and I hereby hereby declare that I am :	confirm I unde	erstand my	tax reside	ncy/FA	TCA/CR	S requ	iremer	nts. I		Ιh	ave be ereby	een br	iefed	and I	hereb		nfirm	l und	ersta	nd m	y tax	resid	ency	FAT	CA/C	RS r	equir	emer	nts.
For FATCA Status		For CRS	Status resident in	Malay	veia and	do no	t have	anv		Fo	r FAT								For	CRS			n Mal	laysia	and		not r	21/0	anv
Non-US individual with no U	S indicia		ign tax res								Nor	n-US i	ndivid	lual w	ith no	US ir	ndicia							cy and					iny
* Non-US individual with US	indicia										* N	on-US	indiv	idual	with U	IS ind	licia												
* US individual			oreign tax aysia, if ap			reign i	ndicia	(inclu	ding		* U	S indiv	/idual											lent w , if ap			n indi	icia	
* Please complete the Individual S INVESTMENT OBJECTIV				SE C	OF AC	COUN																							
Investment Objective	Regular	Income			Capital F	Protecti	ion		Invest	Init Tru	-		ear(s)					Trad	ina o	n Bur	sa M	alavs	ia		,	vearí	s)		
									-									1)	year(5)		
Education	Wealth A	Accumulatio	n		Retirem	ent		ļ	F	utures	/ Optic	ons		year	s)			Othe	ers			ye	ear(s)						
Investment Time Frame									N	lo expe	erience	•																	
Long Term (> 5 years)	Medium	(3-5 years)			Short Te	erm (< 3	3 years	s)																					
BANK ACCOUNT DETAI	LS (MAND	ATORY F	OR E-P	AYM	ENT O	FINO	сомі	E DI	STRI	BUT	ON /	REL	DEM	ΡΤΙ) (N	· MY	'R C	lass	Fu	nd C	Dnlv	7	-					-	
Bank Name						1						1	1	1								1	1			T	T	Τ	
						+		_		+	-	+	-	-							-		-	-	-	+	+	+	_
Account Holder Name				\square				_		_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_				<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	÷	_	4
Bank Account No.																													
Account Type	Savings	Account		$\overline{\square}$	Current	accour	nt																	_					
Note : 1. Only one MYR currency	bank account v	vill be maint	ained in R					ne tim	e																				
 Payment to third party is For joint investment, ba 			consist of	ooth ar	onlicants	name	and/or	eithe	or one o	of the a	nnlica	nts's r	name	as sta	nted in	this	acco	unt ar	nlica	tion fr	orm								
BANK ACCOUNT DETAI																_	_		_			ss F	unc	l On	ly				
Bank Name																										Ι	Ι		1
Account Holder Name							<u> i</u>		Ì	İ	Ì												Ì	Î.	Ĩ	Ī	ī	Ī	1
						-		_												 			-	1	1	-			4
						<u> </u>		_				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	_	
Bank Account No.																									\bot				
Account Type	Savings	Account			Current	accour	nt																						
Currency	AUD	EUF	2	GBP		JPY	[RMB		SG	D		USE			Othe	er, ple	ase s	pecif	y								
Note : 1. Only one foreign current	-		ntained in	RHBA	M MY's r	ecord a	at any	one ti	ime		_			1															_

Payment to third party is strictly not allowed
 For joint investment, bank account provided must consist of both applicants name and/or either one of the applicants's name as stated in this account application form

RHB PRIVACY NOTICE

I/We understand that RHBAM MY will use, collect, record, store, share and/or process my/our personal information, including, without limitation, my/our contact details, background information, financial data, tax residency and other information relevant to my/our application for the product and / or service which

- (a) I/we have provided in this form or through any other contact with RHB Banking Group (which shall include its holding company, subsidiary(s), and any associated company(s), including any company as a result of any restructuring, merger, sale or acquisition), or
- (b) has been obtained from analysis of my/our payment and other transactions/services within the RHB Banking Group, or
- (c) has been obtained from third parties such as employers, joint applicants/accountholders, guarantors, legal representatives, industry/financial related associations, government/regulatory authorities, credit bureaus or credit reporting agencies, retailers, social networks and fraud prevention agencies or other organizations for any and/or all of the following purposes ("Purpose"), if applicable:
- (i) providing this product and/or service and notifying me/us about important changes or developments to the features;
- (ii) updating and managing the accuracy of RHB Banking Group's records;
- (iii) prevention, detection or prosecution of crime, and complying with legal and regulatory obligations;
- (iv) assessment and analysis including credit / lending / financing / insurance risks / takaful risk / behaviour scoring / market and product analysis and market research;
- (v) communications and ensuring customer satisfaction, which may include conducting surveys to improve the quality of our products and services, responding to inquiries and complaints and to generally resolve disputes;
- (vi) determining the amount of my/our indebtedness and recovering debt that I/we owe to RHBAM MY;
- (vii) maintaining my/our credit history for present and future reference;
- (viii) enabling an actual or proposed assignee of RHBAM MY, or participant or sub-participant of RHBAM MY to evaluate my/our transactions which are intended to be the subject of the assignment, participation or sub-participation;
- (ix) cross-selling, marketing and promotions of products and/or services of RHB Banking Group and its strategic alliances;
- (x) for RHBAM MY's corporate events (including networking events, launching of products, etc) /contests, of which photographs / images of I/we may be captured and may be used for RHBAM MY's publications; or
- (xi) protecting RHB Banking Group's interests and other ancillary or related purposes.

I/We understand and acknowledge that it is necessary for RHBAM MY to process my/our personal information for the Purpose, without which RHBAM will not be able to provide the product/service that I/we have requested from RHBAM MY and to notify I/we about important changes or developments to the products/services. Where I/we have provided RHBAM MY with sensitive personal information (in particular, information consisting my/our physical/mental health for applications of insurance/takaful products/services), I/we hereby provide RHBAM MY with my/our express consent to process the same in the manner described in this Privacy Notice. I/we may exercise my/our options in respect of receiving marketing materials (including cross-selling, marketing and promotions as described above) at any time by contacting our Customer Service at 03 - 9205 8000 for RHBAM.

I/We understand that RHBAM MY may disclose my/our personal information (or sensitive personal information, if applicable) to other companies within the RHB Banking Group, service providers, merchants and strategic partners, vendors including debt collection agencies, professional advisers, industry/financial related associations, credit bureaus or credit reporting agencies and fraud prevention agencies, governmental agencies, other financial institutions and any of their respective agents, servants and/or such persons, whether located within or outside Malaysia for the Purpose, if applicable, subject at all times to any laws (including regulations, standards, guidelines and/or obligations) applicable to RHBAM MY. I/We further understand that I/we may request for correction (if my/our personal information is inaccurate, outdated, incomplete, etc), access to (a prescribed fee may be charged), or deletion (if I/we no longer have any existing products/services with RHB Banking Group) of my/our personal information or limit the processing thereof at any time hereafter by submitting such request via post, email or fax to the following address:

Customer Service

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd & RHB Islamic International Asset Managament Berhad Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Contact: +603-9205 8000 Facsimile: +603-9205 8100 Email: rhbam@rhbgroup.com / rhbiiam.enquiry@rhbgroup.com

I/We acknowledge that RHB Banking Group may modify or update its Privacy Notice from time to time, a copy of which is available at www.rhbgroup.com and that I/we may channel any complaints or inquiries I/we may have in the manner indicated above.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONSENT

- By providing my/our personal information and signature, I/we consent to RHBAM MY processing my/our personal information for any necessary disclosures and overseas
 transfers of my/our personal information to relevant third parties, for the Purpose, if applicable.
- I/We agree to the disclosure and/or transfer of my/our personal information to relevant third parties as a result of any restructuring, sale or acquisition of any company within the RHB Banking Group, provided that the recipient uses my/our personal information for the Purpose, if applicable.
- I/We also represent and warrant that I/we have sufficiently obtained the consent of third party individual(s) (e.g. family, spouse, related parties, supplementary cardholder and/or
 emergency contact persons, etc) whose personal information I/we have disclosed to RHBAM MY to allow RHBAM MY to process the same in relation to the Purpose, if

[This paragraph is only applicable to parent/legal quardian/next-of-kin/authorized representative of Junior Accountholder(s), if any]

If I/we are providing consent as parent / legal guardian / next-of-kin / authorized representative of a junior applicant, I/we understand that the personal information of the junior
applicant will be processed by RHBAM MY for the Purpose described above.

NOTIS PRIVASI RHB

Saya/Kami faham bahawa RHBAM MY akan menggunakan, mengumpul, merekod, menyimpan, berkongsi dan/atau memproses maklumat peribadi saya/kami, termasuk, tanpa had, butirbutir pengenalan saya/kami, maklumat latar belakang, data kewangan, penduduk cukai dan maklumat lain yang berkaitan dengan permohonan anda untuk produk dan / atau perkhidmatan yang

- (a) telah saya/kami berikan di dalam borang ini atau melalui sebarang perhubungan lain dengan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB (termasuk syarikat induk, syarikat-syarikat subsidiari, dan mana-mana syarikat yang berkenaan, termasuk mana-mana syarikat yang terhasil daripada mana-mana penyusunan semula, penggabungan, jualan atau pengambilalihan) atau
- (b) diperolehi daripada analisis pembayaran saya/kami dan urusniaga/perkhidmatan yang lain dalam Kumpulan Perbankan RHB, atau
- (c) diperolehi daripada pihak ketiga seperti majikan, pemohon bersama/pemegang-pemegang akaun, penjamin-penjamin, wakil-wakil perundangan, persatuan-persatuan berkaitan industri/kewangan, pihak-pihak berkuasa kerajaan, biro-biro kredit atau agensi-agensi pelaporan kredit, penjual-penjual, rangkaian-rangkaian sosial dan agensi-agensi pencegahan untuk mana-mana dan/atau semua tujuan-tujuan yang berikut ("Tujuan"), jika berkaitan:
- (i) menyediakan produk dan/atau perkhidmatan ini dan memaklumkan saya/kami tentang sebarang perubahan penting atau perkembangan tentang ciri-ciri produk dan/atau perkhidmatan tersebut:
- (ii) mengemaskini dan menguruskan ketepatan rekod Kumpulan Perbankan RHB;
- (iii) pencegahan, pengesanan atau pendakwaan jenayah, dan pematuhan obligasi-obligasi perundangan dan peraturan;
- (iv) penilaian dan analisis termasuk pemarkahan kredit / pinjaman /pembiayaan / risiko insurans / takaful / kelakuan, analisis pasaran dan produk dan penyelidikan pasaran;
- (v) perhubungan dan memastikan kepuasan pelanggan, yang mungkin termasuk menjalankan kajian-kajian meningkatkan kualiti produk-produk dan perkhidmatan-perkhidmatan kami, membalas kepada pertanyaan dan aduan serta untuk menyelesaikan percanggahan secara umumnya;
- (vi) menentukan jumlah hutang saya/kami dan pemungutan hutang yang saya/kami berhutang kepada RHBAM MY;
- (vii) mengekalkan sejarah kredit anda untuk rujukan semasa dan akan datang:
- (viii) membolehkan pemegang serah hak sebenar atau yang dicadangkan oleh RHBAM MY, atau peserta atau sub peserta RHBAM MYuntuk menilai urus niaga saya/kami yang bertujuan untuk menjadi subjek penyerahhakan, penyertaan atau sub penyertaan;
- (ix) melindungi kepentingan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB dan tujuan sampingan atau tujuan lain yang berkenaan;
- (X) penjualan silang, pemasaran dan promosi produk dan/atau perkhidmatan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB dan rakan-rakan kongsi strategik; atau

(xi) bagi acara-acara korporat RHBAM MY (termasuk acara rangkaian, pelancaran produk, dan lain-lain) / pertandingan, di mana gambar / imei saya/kami mungkin akan ditangkap dan boleh digunakan

Saya/Kami faham dan mengakui bahawa RHBAM MY perlu memproses maklumat peribadi saya/kami untuk Tujuan tersebut, tanpanya RHBAM MY tidak akan dapat menyediakan produk/perkhidmatan yang saya/kami minta daripada RHBAM MY dan untuk memaklumkan saya/kami tentang sebarang perubahan penting atau perkembangan tentang produk/perkhidmatan tersebut. Di mana saya/kami telah memberi RHBAM MY maklumat peribadi sensitif (khususnya, maklumat tentang kesihatan fizikal / mental saya/kami untuk permohonan bagi produk insurans/takaful / perkhidmatan), saya/kami dengan ini memberikan RHBAM MY persetujuan nyata saya/kami untuk memproses mengikut cara yang dinyatakan dalam Notis Privasi ini. Saya/Kami boleh menjalankan pilihan saya/kami berkenaan dengan menerima bahan-bahan pemasaran (termasuk penjualan silang, pemasaran dan promosi seperti yang dinyatakan di atas) pada bila-bila masa dengan menghubungi Khidmat Pelanggan pada nombor 03-9205 8000.

Saya/Kami faham bahawa RHBAM MY mungkin akan mendedahkan maklumat peribadi saya/kami (atau maklumat peribadi sensitif, jika berkenaan) kepada syarikat-syarikat lain di dalam Kumpulan Perbankan RHB, penyedia-penyedia perkhidmatan, peniaga-peniaga dan rakan-rakan kongsi strategik, pembekal-pembekal termasuk agensi-agensi pemungutan hutang, penasihat-penasihat profesional, persatuan-persatuan berkaitan industri/kewangan, biro-biro kredit atau agensi-agensi pelaporan kredit dan pencegahan penipuan, agensi-agensi kerajaan, institusi-institusi kewangan yang lain dan manamana ejen, pekerja, dan/atau mana-mana orang mereka, sama ada bertempat di dalam atau di luar Malaysia untuk Tujuan tersebut, jika berkenaan, tertakluk pada setiap masa kepada mana-mana undang-undang (termasuk peraturan-peraturan, piawaian, garis panduan dan / atau obligasi) yang terpakai kepada RHBAM MY.

Saya/Kami juga faham bahawa saya/kami boleh meminta untuk membuat pembetulan (jika maklumat peribadi saya/kami adalah tidak tepat, ketinggalan zaman, tidak lengkap, dan lain-lain), akses kepada (fi yang ditetapkan mungkin dikenakan), atau untuk menghapuskan (jika saya/kami tidak lagi mempunyai apa-apa produk/perkhidmatan yang sedia ada dengan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB) ke atas maklumat peribadi saya/kami atau mengehadkan pemprosesan itu pada bila-bila masa selepas ini dengan mengemukakan permintaan tersebut melalui pos, e-mel atau faks kepada alamat berikut:

Khidmat Pelanggan RHB Asset Manager

Knicmat Felanggan RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd & RHB Islamic International Asset Managament Berhad Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Nombor Telefon: 03-9205 8000 Nombor Fax: 03-9205 8100 Email: rhbam@rhbgroup.com / rhbiiam.enquiry@rhbgroup.com

Saya/Kami mengakui bahawa Kumpulan Perbankan RHB boleh mengubahsuai atau mengemas kini Notis Privasi ini dari masa ke semasa, di mana salinannya boleh didapati di www.rhbgroup.com dan anda boleh menyalurkan sebarang aduan atau pertanyaan yang saya/kami mungkin ada dengan cara yang ditunjukkan di atas

PENGIKTIRAFAN DAN KEBENARAN

- Dengan memberikan maklumat peribadi saya/kami berserta tandatangan, saya/kami mengizinkan RHBAM MY memproses maklumat peribadi saya/kami untuk mana-mana pendedahan yang diperlukan dan pemindahan maklumat peribadi saya/kami ke luar negara kepada pihak ketiga yang berkaitan, jika berkenaan.
- Saya/Kami bersetuju dengan pendedahan dan/atau pemindahan maklumat peribadi saya/kami kepada pihak ketiga yang berkaitan akibat daripada apa-apa penyusunan semula, penjualan atau pengambilalihan mana-mana syarikat dalam Kumpulan Perbankan RHB, dengan syarat bahawa penerima menggunakan maklumat peribadi saya/kami untuk Tujuan tersebut sahaja.
- Saya/Kami juga menyatakan dan menjamin bahawa saya/kami telah cukup memperolehi persetujuan individu-individu pihak ketiga (contohnya keluarga, pasangan, pihak-pihak berkaitan, pemegang kad tambahan dan/atau orang hubungan kecemasan, lain-lain) di mana maklumat peribadi mereka telah saya/kami dedahkan kepada RHBAM MY untuk membenarkan RHBAM MY membuat pemprosesan yang sama berhubung dengan Tujuan, jika berkenaan.

nggan ini hanya terpakai kepada ibu bapa/penjaga undang-undang/waris/wakil bagi pemegang-pemegang Akaun Junior, jika ada] [Pere

Jika saya/kami memberikan persetujuan sebagai ibu bapa/penjaga undang-undang/waris/wakil bagi pemohon kanak-kanak, saya/kami faham bahawa maklumat peribadinva akan diproses oleh RHBAM MY untuk Tujuan yang dinyatakan di atas

FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE ACT ("FATCA") AND COMMON REPORTING STANDARD ("CRS")

- "Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)" which was passed as part of the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, generally requires that foreign financial Institutions and certain other non-financial foreign entities report on the foreign assets held by their U.S. account holders or be subject to withholding on withholdable payments. The HIRE Act also contained legislation requiring U.S. persons to report, depending on the value, their foreign financial accounts and foreign assets.
- RHBAM MY and its related companies and affiliates are subject to and required to, or have agreed to comply with FATCA ("FATCA Reporting Requirement"). In view of this, RHBAM MY is required to collect information about each of its customers under the FATCA Reporting Requirement. If you are a U.S. Person, we may need to give the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia ("IRBM") your account information, which may then be shared with the U.S. IRS.
- "Common Reporting Standard (CRS)" means the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information ("AEOFAI") in Tax Matters and was developed in response to the G20 request and approved by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Council on 15 July 2014, calls on jurisdictions to obtain information from their financial institutions and automatically exchange that information with other jurisdictions on an annual basis. It sets out the financial account information to be exchanged, the financial institutions required to report, the different types of accounts and taxpayers covered, as well as common due diligence procedures to be followed by financial institutions.
- RHBAM MY and its related companies and affiliates are required to comply with the CRS Rules ("CRS Reporting Requirement") In view of this RHBAM MY is required to collect information about your tax residence(s) under applicable tax regulations. If you are not a tax resident of Malaysia, we may need to give the IRBM your account information, which may then be shared with other tax authorities of the CRS Participating countries.
- Each jurisdiction has its own rules for defining tax residences, and jurisdiction have provided information on how to determine if you are resident in a jurisdiction on the following website: http://www/oecd/org/tax/automatic-exchange/crs-implementation-and-assistance/tax-residency/
- RHBAM MY are not allowed to give tax advice. Please consult your tax adviser if you require assistance in determining your tax residence(s)
- "Participating Jurisdiction" means a jurisdiction with which an agreement is in place pursuant to which it will provide the information required on the automatic exchange of financial account information set out in the CRS
- "Reportable Jurisdiction" is a jurisdiction with which an obligation to provide financial account information is in place.
- "Tax Resident" refers to the definition of tax residence by each participating jurisdiction as provided on [https://www.oecd.org/tax/automatic-exchange/crs-implementation-and-assistance/taxresidency/#id.en.347760]. In general, you will find that fax residence is the country/jurisdiction in which you live. Special circumstances may cause you to be resident elsewhere or resident in more than one country/jurisdiction at the same time (dual residency).
- For more information on tax residence, please consult your tax adviser or the information at the OECD automatic exchange of information portal mentioned above.
- "TIN" (including "functional equivalent") means Taxpaver Identification Number or a functional equivalent in the absence of a TIN. A TIN is a unique combination of letters or numbers assigned by a jurisdiction to an individual or an Entity and used to identify the individual or Entity for the purposes of administering the tax laws of such jurisdiction. Further details of acceptable TINs can be found at the following link [https://www.oecd.org/tax/automatic-exchange/crs-implementation-and-assistance/tax-identification-numbers]. Some jurisdictions do not issue a TIN. However, these jurisdictions often utilize some other high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "functional equivalent"). Examples of that type of number include, for Entities, a Busine s/company registration code/number
- "US Person" refers to a US Person as defined in Section 7701 (a) (30) of the Internal Revenue Code and includes an individual who is a citizen or resident of the US.

DECLARATION & SIGNATURES (INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT)

ALL ADDI ICANTS MUST SIGN THIS ACCOUNT ADDI ICATION FORM

We acknowledge that I/We have read and fully understood the contents of this Declarations, Acknowledgement and Authorisations ("DAA") and the T&C (which also incorporated FATCA, CRS, UT Loan Financing Risk Disclosure Statement) as set out in this document, the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es)/Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any), Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) for the Fund(s) to be invested in, of this account application and I/We undertake to be bound by them for all my/our transactions with RHB AM MY.

		For joint application, please tick ($$) acco	unt operating mode for future transactions.
		For Individual Applicant Only	
		For Joint Individual Applicant Only	
		Either Applicant to sign	
		Both Applicants to sign	
Individual Applicant	Joint Individual Applicant Name :	Either Two Applicant to sign*	
Name : NRIC/Passport No:	Name : NRIC/Passport No:	Three Applicants to sign*	
Date :	Date :	*For More than One Joint Holder	
Note: Pre-signed account application form is strig	ctly prohibited as provided under FIMM's Code of Ethi		
	FOR OFFICE	USE ONLY	
Account No.			
FOR UTSC/DISTRIBUTOR USE ONLY			
RHBAM MY / Distributor / Branch Code / Stamp	Na	me of Staff / UTSC / Distributor	
Staff / UTSC Code / EP Code	Sig	nature of Staff / UTSC / Distributor	
FIMM Code			
APPENDIX			
Lisf of Source of Wealth	Lisf of S	ource of Fund	
W01 Accumulated Savings	W02 Employment Income F0	1 Income/Salary	F02 Own Bank Transfer (within RHB)
W03 Inheritance	W04 Trust Fund F0	3 EPF/SOCSO/Pension/Gratuity	F04 Savings/Investment
W05 Retirement Income	W06 EPF / Retirement Funds F0	5 Scholarship/Allowance/Edu Loan/Financing	F06 Trust Funds
W07 Disposal of Assets/ Shares	W08 Insurance/Takaful Maturity/Surrender F0	7 Divorce Sett/Compensation	F08 Sale of Inves/Shares/Prop/Land
W09 Return on Investment	W10 Legal Settlement F0	9 Dividends/Profits	F10 Rental Proceeds
W11 Income from own business	W12 Local Investment proceeds F1	1 Commission	F12 Directors Fee/Salary
W13 Foreign investment proceeds	W14 Crypto currency investment proceeds F1	3 Welfare Allowance	F14 Return on Investment
W15 Property (rental proceeds)	W16 Winning lottery money F1	5 FD/Term Deposit Placement Roll Over/Renewal	F16 Insurance /Takaful Maturity/Surrender
W17 Gratuity	W18 Sale of Business F1	7 Legal Settlement	F18 Credit Facility Approve by FI
	F1	9 Trf frm Own Acct with Oth FI	F20 Spouse/Parents/Children
	F2	1 Financial Aid/Subsidies	F22 Part-time Income
	F2	3 Inheritance	F24 Gift/Donation
	F2	5 Winning-legal Gambling/Contest	F26 Regular Periodic Income
	F2	7 Crypto Currency/Digital Asset Investment Proceeds	
DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEME	NT AND AUTHORISATIONS ("DAA")		
	fees and charges that I/We will incur directly or indirectly v he documents constituting the Fund(s) subscribed to as if		

IWe am/are 18 years old and above as at the date of this application. Copy/Copies of my/our NRIC/Passport is/are enclosed (applicable to individual).

.

IWe declare and represent that as at the date hereof, IWe am/are not an undischarged bankrupt nor has any petition for bankruptcy been filed against me/us. (applicable to individual).

I/We declare that I/We am/are neither engaged in any unlawful activity nor are my/our monies obtained from any illegal source or related to any illegal activity. I/We declare that I/We am/are in compliance and undertake that I/We will continue to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

I/We undertake to provide RHBAM MY with all information as it may require for the purpose of and in connection with completing the account application form, including but not limited to, my/our/the Corporate and its group of companies' information on financial position, condition, operation, business or prospect, where applicable

- · I/We acknowledge that I/We shall keep RHBAM MY informed of any changes of the information stated in this account application. I/We undertake to provide such information and documents that RHBAM MY may require for the purpose of due diligence/enhanced due diligence as required under the Anti-Money Laundering, Anti-Terrorism Financing and Proceeds of Unlawful Activities Act 2001 ("AMLATFPUAA 2001") (Including any amendments, variations, and/or modifications as may be made at any time and from time to time) and any guidelines issued by any regulators, authorities and/or statutory bodies including the Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Financing of Terrorism ("AML/CFT"). I/We agree that I/We shall not hold RHBAM MY liable in any proceedings (whether civil, criminal or otherwise) for the disclosure of any information in any suspicious transaction report made by RHBAM MY in good faith, nor for any delay and/or refusal by RHBAM MY in carrying out my / our instructions in the event deemed necessary by RHBAM MY. IWe further agree to abide and comply with any directives or orders which may be issued and imposed by the respective regulators, authorities and/or statutory bodies from time to time and further undertake to give the evidence and/or documentation required by RHBAM MY, the respective regulators, authorities and/or statutory bodies for the purpose of complying with the respective AML/CFT legislation in the applicable jurisdiction where the transactions are to be executed from time to time.
- In the absence of written explicit instructions, I/We acknowledge that instructions must be given by both of us (for joint application only). (Distribution Instruction as per Purchase/Switch Form) Depending on the Fund invested and subject to each respective Fund's Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its
- Supplementary(ies) (if any), Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary (ies) (if any), income distribution will either be reinvested into further units in the relevant fund or be paid out. IWe hereby declare and acknowledge that IWe have sole legal and proprietary right over all monies accompanying this account application form.
- · I/We hereby agree to indemnify RHBAM MY, its Personnel, and Unit Trust Scheme Consultants against all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, damages and losses which may be suffered by RHBAM MY as a result of any inaccuracy of the declarations herein.
- I, being the Main Applicant agree to apply the risk tolerance profile maintained with RHBAM MY for my subscription and/or switching/transfer. If there is any changes to my risk tolerance profile, I will notify and furnish RHBAM MY with the updated Investor Suitability Assessment Form (ISAF).
- For Joint Account(s) investment, I/We agreed that the Main Applicant's risk tolerance profile will be applied.
- For any investment that I/We made through EPF i-Invest for EPF-Member Investment Scheme, I/We understand that I/We am/are fully responsible, at my/our own risk in determining the suitability of the unit trust fund(s), will make all my/our present and future investment decisions based on my/our own judgement and independent advice as I/We consider appropriate. I/We have understood the features, nature, associated risks and T&C of the relevant unit trust fund(s). All information disclosed/provided by me/us is true, complete and accurate. The unit trust consultant that I/We have chosen is purely for post sales services
- I/We agree to notify RHBAM MY if there is any changes that affect my tax residency/FATCA/CRS status and will furnish RHBAM MY with the relevant foreign Tax Identification Number (TIN) and/or documentary evidence within 30days of such change
- I/We acknowledge that this application is subject to the approval of RHBAM MY and RHBAM MY has the absolute discretion to approve or reject this application without assigning any reasons thereto.
- · I/We declare that all particulars and information given herein are true and correct and they shall also be applicable to the accounts opened and maintained at any of RHBAM MY's branches and that I/We have not withheld any material facts or information from RHBAM MY. RHBAM MY is entitled to fully rely on such information for all purposes, unless RHBAM MY receives notice in writing from me informing otherwi further undertake to furnish to RHBAM MY with such additional particulars as RHBAM MY may require from time to time.
- I/We undertake to notify RHBAM MY in writing of any changes in the information provided herein by me/us. I/We agree that any such changes shall be effective three (3) business days after RHBAM MY's receipt of mv/our notice.

DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AUTHORISATIONS ("DAA") (Continued)

- I/We agree that RHBAM MY shall be entitled to act upon and I/We shall accordingly be bound by any notice or other communication received by RHBAM MY and believed by RHBAM MY to have been given
 or made by a person authorised by me/us and the transaction executed pursuant to such instructions shall accordingly be binding on me/us.
- Where any instruction is ambiguous or inconsistent with any other instruction, RHBAM MY shall be entitled either not to act upon the instruction or to rely and act in accordance with any reasonable interpretation thereof which any officer of RHBAM MY believes in good faith to be the correct interpretation.
- · I/We shall not hold RHBAM MY liable in any way for acting on inconsistent, ambiguous or incomplete instructions
- · I/We understand that RHBAM MY does not recognize or acknowledge any private arrangement or agreement entered between me/we with my/our servicing agent who is a RHBAM MY's Consultant. I/We understand and agree that I/We cannot take action against RHBAM MY to claim for any losses, penalty, charges, claims, demands, costs and expenses, whether directly or indirectly suffered in consequence of or arising from the said private arrangement or agreement.
- RHBAM MY shall not be liable to me/us for acting upon any instructions communicated or purportedly communicated by me/us to RHBAM MY over the telephone or in writing and signed or purportedly signed by me/us or given or transmitted purportedly or given or transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail notwithstanding that it is subsequently shown that such instruction was not given by me/us. Any risks of misunderstanding, any error or loss resulting from instructions given by unauthorised persons or any error, loss or delay resulting from the use of the post, facsimile or electronic mail are entirely my/our risk for which RHBAM MY shall not be liable for.
- I am/We are aware that signatures on facsimile or electronic mail instruction may be superimposed fraudulently or without proper authority when transmitted to RHBAM MY and I/We shall give RHBAM MY facsimile or electronic mail instructions assuming such risks. RHBAM MY shall not held liable for any losses, damages, expenses, claims or liabilities suffered by me/us as a result of RHBAM MY acting upon facsimile or electronic mail instructions so long as the signature(s) appearing on any such facsimile or electronic mail instructions appear on verification to be or purport to be in accordance with my/our specimen
- I/We authorise RHBAM MY to conduct independent verification and/or inquiries in respect of any information declared herein or furnished to RHBAM MY with the relevant authorities and/or credit reference agencies or any other relevant organisations whether in Malaysia or elsewhere and I/We undertake to furnish any additional information that RHBAM MY may require for its assessment of the application and from time to time after the application had been approved. That I/We further consent and authorise the relevant authorities and/or credit reference agencies or any other relevant organisations whether in Malaysia or elsewhere to disclose my information to RHBAM MY.
- I/We hereby undertake to fully, unconditionally and irrevocably indemnify RHBAM MY and keep RHBAM MY indemnified at all times from and against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, penalties, fines, damages, costs, charges and/or expenses which RHBAM MY may sustain, incur or be liable to, in consequence of, attributable to or arising from, any breach by me/us of its obligations including any costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by RHBAM MY in collecting any debts due to RHBAM MY or in connection with the closure of the Account, or any appointment made by nevus and/or any request or authorisation given by me/us, and/or any false declaration(s) on my part in this T&C howsoever arising. The right of indemnity shall continue in full effect notwithstanding the suspension, termination or closure of my/our account(s) with RHBAM MY. Neither RHBAM MY or its subsidiary, associated, or related companies of RHBAM MY's holding company nor any of its agents shall be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages which may be suffered by me/us such as, but not limited to, loss of anticipated profits or other anticipated economic benefits, whatsoever or howsoever caused, whether in contract or in tort, arising directly or indirectly with or arising out of this DAA, and/or the T&C herein. I/We further undertake to indemnify RHBAM MY and or its subsidiary, associated, or related companies of RHBAM MY's
- Index of the second seco relation to my/our securities and/or depository accounts (for example account particulars, balances, and/or transactions) maintained with the relevant authorities (whether locally or abroad), agents and/or service providers. This consent is irrevocable and I/We shall not hold RHBAM MY liable for any losses arising thereof except for losses or liabilities I/We may directly suffer as a result of any fraudulent act done / committed by RHBAM MY
- We consent to and authorize the RHB Banking Group (which shall include its holding company, its subsidiaries and associated companies), its respective directors, officers, employees and agents to disclose, share and/or verify information or documents pertaining to my/our affairs, account(s), facility(ies), directors and/or substantial shareholders to and/or with the following parties including :
 - (i) any companies within the RHB Banking Group, whether within or outside Malaysia for any purpose including, without limitation:
 - a) cross-selling, marketing and promotions of products and/or services of the RHB Banking Group;

a) closs-setting, inlancent and products an originate or services or use Kins behaving solucy. b) conducting conflict checks on any conflict of interest situations whether actual or potential, pursuant to the appointment of RHBAM MY, if applicable; and c) having access to the Company's/ the Customer's information and/or documents in relation to its securities and/or depository accounts maintained with RHBIB and/or the relevant central and/or authorized depositories, if applicable;

(ii) any authorities/regulators/parties as may be authorised by law or regulations to obtain such information or by court of law;

(iii) any party(ies) providing security for purposes of facility(ies) granted to me/us; (iv) agents of the RHB Banking Group, including without limitation, vendors, merchants and/or third party service providers in connection with any products and/or services being provided by the RHB Banking Group.

(v) auditors, legal counsels and/or other professional advisers in relation to the provision of services by the RHB Banking Group pursuant to this engagement, or in connection with the preparation of any facility or security documents, if applicable, or any action or proceeding for the recovery of monies due and payable by me/us, wherever applicable; (vi) credit bureaus and/or credit reporting agencies, fraud prevention agencies, debt collection agencies and industry/financial related associations; and

- (vii) any potential assignee or other person proposing to enter into any contractual arrangement which requires the disclosure of such information.
- I/We agree that RHBAM MY shall not be responsible or liable to me in the event the agents or entities appointed by RHBAM MY to perform any obligations, goes into liquidation or insolvency and further agrees that RHBAM MY shall not be liable in respect of the acts or omission of any entity providing any services including repurchase/settlement facilities and/or custodian services.
 I/We undertake to further indemnify RHBAM MY for any loss, costs (includes legal costs), claims, liabilities or expenses arising out of or connected with any (i) transaction or instruction that may be carried out by RHBAM MY on behalf of me/us having to act on my/our instructions or at my/our request, (ii) breach by me of its obligations, including but not limited to any costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by RHBAM MY selling-off, or collecting any debts due to RHBAM MY or in connection with the closure of the Account(s), and (iii) breach, failure or omission of the foreign broker / agent / custodian appointed on behalf of
- me/us. This obligation to indemnify RHBAM MY survives the termination of these T&C. I/We agree to pay all taxes including but not limited to Services Tax or its equivalent imposed by the authorities locally or abroad at the prescribed rate determined by the relevant authorities on the service fee and/or any such other fees in relation to my/our account. I/We agree and acknowledge that all communication between RHBAM MY and me/us conducted via Electronic Services - for the purposes of issuing instructions in respect of my/our account may increase the risk
- of error, security, fraud and privacy issues. I/We acknowledge I/We am/are fully aware of the risks associated when communicating or conducting the transactions via the Electronic Services. I/We further agree to the following:-
- a. I/We fully and solely responsible for the safety and confidentiality of the associated pin numbers and/or passwords (if applicable) that must be kept secret and not be understandable, either directly or indirectly, by a third party. I/We must make sure, by all appropriate means, that they are not used by persons other than me/us, including but not limited to, a representative, attorney-in-fact, agent or any third parties

b. I/We agree that RHBAM MY may use my/our mobile number(s) and/or e-mail address(es) to validate/authenticate the registration and/or access for online services and/or other services. Should there be any changes to my/our e-mail address(es) and/or mobile number(s). I/We will advise RHBAM MY and provide the Updating of Client's Particular Form

c. RHBAM MY may rely upon or act in accordance with the instructions given under the Electronic Services but is not obliged to rely upon and act in accordance with any instructions given via the Electronic Services which may from time to time be, or purported to be, or believed by RHBAM MY to be given by me without inquiry on RHBAM MY's part as to the authority or identity of the person making or purporting to make such communication via the Electronic Services.

d. RHBAM MY shall neither be liable for acting upon such instructions nor be obliged to investigate the authenticity of such instructions or verify the accuracy and completeness of such instructions the nondelivery, delayed delivery, or the misdirected delivery of such instruction given by me/us via the nominated Electronic Services. Such instructions shall be deemed irrevocable and binding upon me upon RHBAM MY's receipt notwithstanding any error, fraud, forgery, lack of clarity or misunderstanding in respect of the terms of such instructions.

e. RHBAM MY shall have no liability to me/us (whether in contract or in tort, including negligence) in the event of any viruses, worms, software bombs or similar items being introduced into the Electronic Services which may affect my communication

f. RHBAM MY shall not be liable for any loss, liability or cost whatsoever arising from any unauthorised use of the Electronic Services. I/We agree to indemnify RHBAM MY from and against all losses, liabilities, judgments, suits, sanctions, proceedings, claims, damages and costs resulting from or arising out of any act or omission by any person using the Electronic Services by using my/our designated password whether or not I/We authorised such use.

g. I/We agree to use applicable software to protect my/our computer from viruses, malware, spyware, phishing, and other forms of attack on my/our computer. I/We am/are responsible for selecting all systems, hardware and the Internet service provider. I/We am/are also responsible for any defect, malfunction or interruption in service or security due to hardware failure, the choice of Internet service provider and systems and computer services.

- I/We consent to and authorise RHBAM MY to perform any of the following, if applicable a. Withhold any applicable payments in the account(s);
- b. Report/disclose/exchange any information/documents relating to my/our accounts/affairs to Inland Revenue Board Malaysia or any foreign tax authorities/inland revenue authorities in compliance with any tax requirements;
- c. Terminate (with prior notice of 7 business days) my/our contractual relationship(s) with RHBAM MY.
- I/We declare that I am/we are not a U.S. person and in the event of a change in my/our status that I/We become a U.S. Person, I/We shall notify RHBAM MY of the change. The Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless RHBAM MY, its directors/shareholders/employees and its Unit Trust Scheme consultants against all actions, cost (including any legal cost incurred), suits, application, save and except for the gross negligence and wilful default on the part of RHBAM MY.
- Pursuant to the requirements of the Capital Market and Services Act 2007, I/we further confirm that I/we are/is a sophisticated investor as defined in the Information Memorandum and thus, I/we are/is qualified to invest in the Wholesale Fund (Applicable for Wholesale Client only)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("T&C")

You are advised to read and understand the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) and deed(s) which shall be made available upon request before investing in the fund(s).

1.0 RHBAM MY shall be entitled to vary, revise or amend the provisions of the T&C herein at any time. The Customer is deemed to have been notified of such variation, upon such variation being made available on the website(s) of IUTA as well as RHBAM MY (if any) and the Customer is deemed to have accepted such variation, revision, amendment and/or modification in the event the Customer continues to invest with RHBAM MY as well as access to RHBAM MY Website. The relevant provisions of this T&C shall thereafter be deemed to have been varied, revised, amended and/or modified accordingly and shall be read and construed as if such variations, revisions, amendments and/or modification had been incorporated in and formed part of the T&C.

2.0 Customer Care

If you require further information or clarification, please contact our Customer Service at +603-9205 8000 for assistance.

- 3.0 Rights of RHBAM MY as the Manager
 - a. RHBAM MY reserves the right to accept or reject any account opening application and/or transactions in whole or in part thereof with or without assigning any reasons thereto, without compensation to the customer and the duly completed Transaction form/instruction received by RHBAM MY are deemed irrevocable by the Customer.
 - b. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, RHBAM MY shall be at liberty to disregard or refuse to process any of the instructions given via the Transaction form if the processing of such instructions would be in contravention of any laws or regulatory requirements, whether or not having the force of law and/or would expose RHBAM MY to any liability.

4.0 Electronic Services

а

- RHBAM MY may from time to time provide to the Customer its electronic services such as website, computer, telephone, e-mail, short messaging service (sms), mobile telephone services or systems (including but not limited to services or information accessible through RHBAM MY's proprietary software or mobile application) ("Electronic Services"). The Customer will be automatically enrolled to receive Fund's reports and notices in electronic form. If the Customer wishes to receive the reports in printed copies, the Customer may opt out from the Electronic Services by informing RHBAM MY in
 - writing. RHBAM MY may engage in any services include as part of such Electronic Services from time to time for the purpose of :
 - viewing information and details relating to the applicant's viewing and/or printing of account information such as fund reports, statements, advices of transactions and/or other communications in (i) electronic form;
 - (ii) transmitting Orders to RHBAM MY for execution;
 - (III) access to, including but not limited to key market indicators and real-time quotes;
 - And if the Customer does not wish to utilise the Electronic Services, the Customer may choose to opt out by informing RHBAM MY in writing
- RHBAM MY shall be entitled to: b
 - (i) modify, suspend or terminate the operation of the Electronic Services; or
 - (ii) suspend or terminate the Customer's access to or use of the Electronic Services at any time with or without notice.

For avoidance of doubt, any modification, cancellation, termination or suspension of the Electronic Services shall not entitle any Customer to any claims against RHBAM MY or compensation arising from any losses or damages suffered or incurred by the Customer as a direct or indirect result of the act of modification, cancellation, termination or suspension of the Electronic Services

5.0 Notices All notices and other communications sent by or to the Customer shall be sent at the risk of the Customer. Unless due to wilful default or negligence of RHBAM MY, RHBAM MY shall not be responsible for any All notices and other communications sent by or to the Customer shall be sent at the risk of the Customer. Unless due to wilful default or negligence of RHBAM MY, RHBAM MY shall not be responsible for any direct or indirect inaccuracy, interruption, error, delay or failure in transmission or delivery of any notices via whatever means, or for any equipment failure or malfunction. RHBAM MY shall not be liable for any direct or indirect consequential losses arising from the foregoing.

6.0 Investment

a. All monies due and payable by the Customer to RHBAM MY shall be made with clear funds and any cheques issued by the customer must be honoured when presented. b. No physical cash shall be accepted as payment for investment

c. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, all employees and Unit Trust Scheme Consultants ("Consultants") of RHBAM MY are prohibited from receiving from any parties monies for unit trust investment (whether by way of cash or cheque or any other instruments) made out in favour of the employees and/or Consultants) for their onward transmission to RHBAM MY and in the event that you do hand over such monies to our employees and/or Consultants, such employees and/or Consultants shall for the purposes of such transmission of monies to RHBAM MY, be your agent and not ours and RHBAM MY shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever occasioned to you or any other person. RHBAM MY is under no obligation to accept payments for unit trust investments via employees and/or Consultant

of RHBAM MY or any third party and may at our sole discretion reject such payments. d. If any application made by the Customer is rejected for whatsoever reason, whether in part or whole, any monies paid or remaining balance thereof will be returned (without interest or return) and any costs or expenses incurred thereof shall be borne solely by the customer

- e. Any investment, repurchase or switching requests received after the respective fund's cut-off time or on the fund's non-business day will be treated as the next business day's transaction. f. Pre-signed purchase/switching and/or repurchase/cooling-off forms is/are strictly prohibited as provided under FIMM's Code of Ethics.

6.1 Account Opening a. Minimum Investment

• Initial and subsequent investment must be for a minimum amount stated in the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any).

b. Individual Applicant (Main Applicant)

18 years old and above; with full capacity and authority to accept and agree to this T&C, to open, maintain and/or continue to maintain all Account(s) from time to time opened

and/or maintained and/or continued to be maintained with RHBAM MY, and to give RHBAM MY Order thereon and to enter into any Transactions contemplated herein

Is not an undischarged bankrupt nor has any current or pending litigation, arbitration or administrative proceeding against the Customer that threatens to restrain the

Customer's entry into or performance of the Customer's obligations herein.

· Is neither engaged in any unlawful activity nor monies obtained from any illegal source or related to any illegal activity

c. Designated Account Holder

A minor (children below age of 18 years) being a joint applicant shall be registered as a Designated Account Holder.

• The designated Account Holder will not enjoy the rights of a Unit Holder. In this regard, he/she will not enjoy the rights of a registered holder of the relevant Fund(s) and only Main Applicant is authorised to give Order in relation thereto.

d. Joint Individual Applicant

• Only one person shall be registered as Main Applicant, while the others as joint applicant(s). Authority to operate the Account may be indicated as the "Power to Sign" in the Account Opening Form. If no indication or explicit instruction is given, then by default all joint Applicants shall sign.

• All applicants must be 18 years old and above; with full capacity and authority to accept and agree to these T&C, to open, maintain and/or continue to maintain all Account(s) from time to time opened and/or maintained and/or continued to be maintained with RHBAM MY, and to give RHBAM MY Orders thereon and to enter into any Transactions contemplated herein

• In the case of death of one unit holder, the surviving applicant(s) will be the person recognised by the Manager and the Trustee as having any title to or interest in the units held (except where the units have been pledged as collateral to a licensed financial institution).

The Main Applicant is held liable should there be any discrepancy in the instruction and/or information given by the Joint Individual Applicant to RHBAM MY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("T&C") (CONTINUE)

6.2 Purchase/Switching

a. Switching application If allowed, minimum switch amount is to be adhered to.

• A switching fee or difference in Sales Charge between switching funds, where applicable (as disclosed in the relevant Prospectus, Information Memorandum, Disclosure Document and any supplementary thereto) on the amount to be switched shall be imposed and netted off from the value to be switched.

• For partial switching, minimum amount to be maintained in the original Fund as stated in the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any).

• In the event any request for partial switching results in the customer holding less than the minimum balance of units required. RHBAM MY reserves the right to fully switch all the units held by the Customer.

 For full switching, all units in the account shall be switched.
 For EPF Members who are above age 55 years old (Akaun 55 and Akaun Emas) are allowed to perform withdrawal from EPF accounts for investment in the Unit Trust Funds. This shall be treated as type of withdrawal scheme from EPF. Upon successful withdrawal for purchase of Unit Trust Funds, the units created shall subsequently be deemed as cash investments, where subsequent transactions of switching and repurchase shall be treated similar to cash investments.

• For EPF Simpanan Shariah Akaun, Customer can only purchase or switch-in to Shariah-compliant unit trust funds.

6.3 Repurchase (Redemption)

Customer must maintain minimum holding as prescribed in the fund's account for partial repurchase, as required by the relevant Information Memorandum(s), Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es),

Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any). • For partial repurchase, the customer must leave a minimum balance of units required to maintain the fund's account as required by the relevant Fund's Information Memorandum(s), Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any). In the event any request for partial repurchase results in the Customer holding less than the required minimum balance of units required, RHBAM MY reserves the right to full repurchase all the units held by the Customer.

 Payment of repurchase proceeds to a third party is strictly prohibited.
 If repurchase order of units received from Customer is above Customer's total available unit, RHBAM MY has the right to proceed with the repurchase order as full repurchase based on the available units. • RHBAM MY will not be held responsible for any delay or loss incurred due to incorrect bank account number provided by the Customer. • In the case of a repurchase of units in a Fund acquired using the EPF Plan, the repurchase proceeds will be credited to the Customer's EPF account directly. For the avoidance of doubt, repurchase

proceeds of Customers using the EPF plan and who have attained the age of 55, will be paid or credited to the Customer in accordance with these T&C or the Customer's instructions. The repurchase proceeds will be net of any fees, charges or expenses incurred in connection with the repurchase. RHBAM MY shall not be under any duty to ascertain or have any responsibility for the adequacy of the onsideration received. • All payments from the Customer to RHBAM MY or from RHBAM MY to the Customer shall be settled in the relevant Currency of the Fund ("Fund Currency") whose units are being subscribed for or

repurchased unless otherwise agreed between RHBAM MY and the Customer. Where RHBAM MY and the Customer have agreed that the payments shall be settled in a currency other than the Fund Currency, such payments shall be settled at a rate of exchange as shall be determined by RHBAM MY in its sole and absolute discretion. If for any reason RHBAM MY cannot effect payment or repayment to the Customer in the Fund Currency or in the agreed currency between RHBAM MY and the Customer, RHBAM MY may effect payment or repayment in the equivalent of any other currency selected by RHBAM MY based on the applicable rate of exchange at the time the payment or repayment is due.

6.4 Cooling-Off

• Cooling-off is only available to customers investing into any unit trust fund or private retirement scheme managed by the same investment manager for the first time. Partial cooling-off request is NOT accepted. The cooling-off request is based on the T&C stipulated in the Information Memorandum(s), Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es)/, Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) of the respective Fund(s).

6.5 Income Distribution / Unclaimed Moneys a) Income Distribution

C)Distribution Instruction as per Purchase/Switch Form) Depending on the Fund invested and subject to each respective Fund's Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any), income distribution will either be reinvested into further units in the relevant fund or be paid out.

 Income Distribution for investment via the EPF Member's Investment Scheme, will be automatically reinvested into the Fund. Distribution will continue to be reinvested upon conversion to Cash Plan after
EPF released control, unless there is an existing investment in the same Fund with a distribution instruction provided earlier or RHBAM MY received from Customer a distribution to opt for otherwise. Income Distribution for investment via the EPF Member's Investment Scheme under Akaun 55 and Akaun Emas will be automatically reinvested into the Fund, unless there is an existing investment in the same Fund with a distribution instruction provided earlier or RHBAM MY received from Customer a distribution instruction to opt for otherwise.

b) Unclaimed Moneys

• All money payable to a Unit Holder may be paid by telegraphic transfer or electronic payments or cheques. However, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque or any moneys payable to Unit Holders which remain unclaimed for such period of time, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys in accordance with the requirements of the Unclaimed Moneys Act, 1965. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such monies from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

• In the event of payment of income distribution to Unit Holders in the form of cheque, and the cheque is not presented for payment by the date which falls six (6) months from the date of issuance of the said cheque, the Unit Holder shall be deemed to have authorised the Manager to reinvest the moneys in additional Units as at Net Asset Value per Unit at such date as may be determined by the Manager provided always that the Unit Holder still has an active account with the Manager. If the Unit Holder no longer has an account with the Manager, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such monies from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

6.6 Bank Account Details

Bank account details as stated in the account application will be captured under RHBAM MY's system for the payment purposes of income distribution, repurchase and cooling off. If the bank account details provided under the repurchase/cooling-off instruction differs from that of the account application, payment will be processed as per the bank account details maintained under the RHBAM MY's system. If there is any changes to the bank account details, kindly provide the latest details by completing the Updating of Client's Particular Form.

• In the event that no such bank account number provided in the account application, RHBAM MY will maintain the bank account details as provided in the repurchase/cooling-off instruction

6.7 Regular Savings Plan (RSP)

If the Customer at any time apply for and are accepted by RHBAM MY to use the services that enable the Customer to make regular savings, the Customer will be subject to the T&C. • The Customer on application for RSP will need to have a minimum initial investment amount in the nominated unit trust funds and to subsequently nominate number of years of investment. The source of monies is through direct debit authorisation.

• The Customer acknowledges that RHBAM MY reserves the right to terminate the RSP when the nominated funds is disabled for purchase, terminated or suspended. • The Customer has the sole responsibility of having sufficient monies in the bank account to ensure that the RSP transactions are successful and the Customer shall be liable for any losses or damages incurred by RHBAM MY in executing the failed transactions

The Customer has the right at any time to terminate the RSP and/or modify the RSP through changing the nominated Fund, the nominated amount or the number of years of investment.

• RHBAM MY has the absolute right at any time to terminate the RSP if direct debit authorisation failed for more than three (3) times consecutively.

7.0 Change of Particulars

Charge of a lactuary is not accurate a second se incurred by the Customer or any other Person by reason of any error or omission in the completion of the Application Form/Update Particular Form or in the furnishing or online updating of the particulars by the Customer

• The Customer agrees and undertakes to notify RHBAM MY immediately of any change in the particulars of the Customer, or any information relating to any Account or to these T&C, supplied to RHBAM MY to update the changes online or completing the Updating of Client's Particular Form and submit to:

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd

Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Contact: +603-9205 8000 Facsimile: +603-9205 8100 E-mail: rhbam@rhbgroup.com

RHB Islamic International Asset Management Berhad Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Contact: +603-9205 8000 Facsimile: +603-9205 8107 E-mail: rhbiiam.enguiry@rhbgroup.com

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("T&C") (END)

8.0 Investment into unit trust distributed by RHBAM MY as Institutional Unit Trust Adviser (IUTA) and/or appointment of nominee to hold unit trust (units)

• The customer may invest in both unit trust funds that are managed by RHBAM MY or distributed by RHBAM MY as IUTA for other unit trust management companies ("UTMC") RHBAM MY as IUTA requires on services of a nominees ("Nominee") to effect transactions for the Customer and also to keep in custody units for and on behalf of the Customer

• Where the Customer invests in a unit trust fund distributed by RHBAM MY as IUTA, the Customer hereby agrees to appoint RHBAM MY to hold and act for and on behalf of the Customer in relation to those units subject to the T&C provided herein. All transactions with respect to the units will be effected by the Nominee on behalf of the Customer with the relevant representative agent, adviser or management company of the units in accordance with the restrictions or limitations set by the respective UTMC, the relevant prospectus and deed of the respective funds and the laws, rules, guidelines, regulations and practices of the unit trusts industry.

Where the Customer invests in a unit trust distributed by RHBAM MY as an IUTA, the Customer agrees to accept the T&C as set out by RHBAM MY as IUTA and also the relevant UTMC(s).

. The units shall be held by the Nominee as the registered holder for and on behalf of the Customer

 The Nominee shall be a custodian and not a trustee in all matters relating to this arrangement and/or the units.
 The Nominee shall have no duty or responsibility, as regards attendance at meetings or voting in respect of any of the units or as regards any subscription, conversion or other rights in respect thereof or as regards to any merger, consolidation, reorganisation, receivership, bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, compromise or arrangement in connection with the Units nor shall the Nominee be under any duty to investigate or participate therein or take any alternative action in connection therewith except in accordance with written instructions from the customer and upon such conditions and indemnity and provision for expenses as the Nominee may require.

• Where the Customer invests in a unit trust fund distributed by RHBAM MY as IUTA, upon release control from EPF (when a member reaches age of 55 or made full withdrawal due to Leaving the Country, Incapacitation, Pensionable Employees or Death Withdrawals and any other reasons defined by EPF from time to time), Customer hereby agrees and authorise RHBAM MY as the IUTA and the UTMC to automatically re-register/transfer the Customer's holdings under EPF plan to be held by in the name of Nominee.

9.0 TERMINATION

RHBAM MY may terminate or suspend the Account by giving 7 Business Days' written notice to the Customer or by immediate or without notice if so required by relevant authorities under applicable laws of Malaysia on the happening of any of the following events: i. an Account without holdings and/or activity for the past two (2) years since the opening of account;

ii. an Account that has been deemed to be dormant based on criteria that RHBAM MY may determine from time to time; iii. the Customer becomes bankrupt, commits an act of bankruptcy or suffers any petition or passes any resolution for winding up or enters into receivership or enters into any composition or arrangement with or for the benefit of its creditors:

iv. any of the Customer's representations, declarations or statements becoming untrue, incomplete or inaccurate;

v. the Customer breaches any of the terms herein;

vi. any claim, action or proceeding of any nature is commenced against the Customer by any party or steps are taken by any person to enforce any security against the Customer,

vii. RHBAM MY forms an opinion that it should take action in order to preserve its rights or interests under any of the Accounts with RHBAM MY; viii. If there is a change in applicable law or regulation that makes it unlawful for RHBAM MY to continue with allowing the Customer to execute the transaction in the Fund(s);

ix. if RHBAM MY forms a view and in good faith that it should take action in order to preserve its rights or interests under any of the Customer's Account(s)

x. RHBAM MY reserves its sole and absolute discretion to terminate the services provided hereunder without assigning any reason whatsoever and RHBAM MY shall not be held liable to the Customer for any losses and/or damages suffered and/or incurred as a result thereof

10.0 CONSEQUENCES OF TERMINATION

• In the event that the Account is terminated in accordance with the "Termination" clause above. RHBAM MY shall redeem from any of the Securities and/or Cash Fund in the Account to satisfy any monies (including any fees, expenses and charges) due from the Customer to RHBAM MY. Any balance monies shall be credited into the Customer's EPF account, or credited into the Customer's bank account as stipulated during account opening application after EPF release control upon the Customer reaching 55 years of age;

In the event of any income distribution after the termination of Account, RHBAM MY will sell-off the residual units and the monies will be credited in either the Customer's EPF or bank account as mentioned in the above item 6.5 Income Distribution clause. RHBAM MY shall send e-mail notification to the Customer in relation to the residual units sell-off.

11.0 UT LOAN FINANCING RISK DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Investing in a unit trust fund with borrowed money is more risky than investing with your own savings. You should assess if loan financing is suitable for you in light of your objectives, attitude to risk and financing circumstances. You should be aware of the risk, which would include the following: a. The higher the margin of financing (that is, the amount of money you borrow for every Ringgit of your own money that you put in as deposit or down payment) the greater the loss or gain on your investment

b. You should assess whether you have the ability to service the repayments on the proposed loan. If your loan is a variable rate loan, and if interest rates rise, your total repayment amount will be increased c. If unit prices fall beyond a certain level, you may be asked to provide additional acceptable collateral (where units are used as collateral) or pay additional amounts on top of your normal instalments. If you fail to comply within the prescribed time, your units may be sold towards the settlement of your loan.

d. Returns on unit trusts are not guaranteed and may not be earned evenly over time. This means that there may be some years where returns are high and other years where losses are incurred instead. Whether you eventually realise a gain or incur loss may be affected by the timing of the sale of your units. The value of units may fall just when you want your money back even though the investment may have done well in the past.

e. This brief statement cannot disclose all the risks and other aspects of loan financing. You should therefore carefully study the T&C before you decide to take the loan. If you have doubts in respect of any aspect of this UT Loan Financing Risk Disclosure Statement or the terms of the Ioan financing, you should consult the institution offering the Ioan

DEFINITION AND INTERPRETATION

Account" means the account which the Customer opens and maintains with RHBAM MY to have access to the financial products and services provided by RHBAM MY.

- "Business Day" as defined in respective fund's relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es)/Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) and Product Highlights Sheet "Cash Plan" means a plan where Customer's investment monies in a Fund is other than EPF Plan and RSP
- "Content" means information, material, report and records including but not limited to text messages, images, banners, videos, animation and forms as appearing or displayed on this Website and/or the Mobile Application
- Customer", "You", "Your", "Yourself" refer to a customer/applicant of RHBAM MY, i.e. any person(s) who hold(s) and operate(s) an Account with RHBAM MY and includes the successors in title or legal
- representatives, whichever is applicable, of the Customer "EPF" means the Employees Provident Fund.
- "EPF Plan" means a plan which allows a Customer (subject to the conditions as imposed by EPF) to invest in a Fund which is managed by a Manager approved by the EPF, by way of transfer of funds from the Customer's EPF account.

- "EPF i-Invest" refers to EPF online facility which allows you to transfer eligible fund from your EPF Saving to make investment into unit trust. "EPF Akaun 55" refers to Customer's EPF account where EPF members' contribution is received up to the age of 55 years old. "EPF Akaun Emas" refers to Customer's EPF account where EPF members' (who continue to work after the age of 55) contribution is received up to the age of 60 years old. Any outstanding balance from Akaun 55 will be consolidated under Akaun Emas.
- "FIMM" means Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia
- Terms in the set of th
- "Information" means information, text, personal data, data, statements, materials, message or any other information posted and/or provided in the Website.
- "IUTA" means Institutional Unit Trust Adviser, a corporation registered with FIMM and authorised to market and distribute unit trust schemes of another party.
- "Password" means User ID for authentication purposes to access primarily the i-Akaun and other available internet services known only to the user.
- "PDPA" means Personal Data Protection Act 2010. "Personnel" means the directors, officers, employees, servants, agents and employees of RHBAM MY and/or its nominee. "Registered User" means a customer who has registered for RHBAM MY
- RHB Banking Group" means RHB Bank Berhad and its group of companies "RSP Plan" means Regular Savings Plan. "SC" means the Securities Commission Malaysia.
- "Services" means all online services, made available from time to time in the Website.
- "Sophisticated Investor" means a Customer who has successfully declared themselves as a sophisticated investor, which term is as defined in the "Guidelines on Unlisted Capital Market Products under the Lodge and Launch Framework" issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia or the glossary section of the information memorandum of the relevant fund. Only sophisticated investor may invest in a Wholesale Fund
- "Statement" means any statements of account, confirmations or notifications in respect of any Order. "Trustees" mean the Trustee of the Fund as stated in the Master Prospectus(es)/Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) & Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ie: (if any)
- "User ID" means Identification characters used by the user for the purpose of login to the Website.
- "Unit" means a share or unit in a Fund
- "Visitor" means a non-customer of RHBAM MY.
- "Website" means RHBAM MY's website at https://www.rhbgroup.com/malaysia/products-and-services/unit-trust/asset-management/rhb-asset-management-sdn-bhd
- "Wholesale Fund" means a unit trust scheme established where the units are to be issued, offered for subscription or purchase, or for which invitations to subscribe for or purchase the units are to be made, exclusively to Sophisticated Investors.

RHB Asset Management

ACCOUNT APPLICATION FORM

Non-Individual

RHB ASSET MANAGEMENT SDN BHD 198801007231 (174588-X)

RHB ISLAMIC INTERNATIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT BERHAD 200901036354 (879478-A) Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur

Tel:603-9205 8000 Fax: 603-9205 8100

Toll Free No:1-800-88-3175 Website: www.rhbgroup.com

RHB ASSET MANAGEMENT SDN BHD

RHB ISLAMIC INTERNATIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT BERHAD

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd (RHBAM) and its subsidiary, RHB Islamic International Asset Management Berhad (RHBIIAM), either individually or collectively (where applicable), shall be referred to as RHBAM MY in this document.

In compliance with the Capital Markets and Services Act 2007, this account application form should not be circulated unless accompanied by the relevant Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any). Investor(s) should read and understand the contents of the relevant Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es) and its Supplementary(ies) if any before completing this account application form.

I/we read and understand the below to buy Wholesale Fund

No

Yes

This account application form should not be circulated unless accompanied by the relevant Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any). Investor(s) should read and understand the contents of the relevant Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) before completing this account application form.

Please complete in BLOCK LETTERS & using BLANK INK PEN only, and tick(v) where applicable. For 1st time Investor(s), this form is required to be completed.

BUSINESS INFORMATIC	JN																																
Registered Business Name (hereinafter referred to as																																	
"the Company")																																	
Former Business Name																																	
Doing Business As Name																																	
Business Registration No																SSN	I Reg	istrat	ion No	o (if a	ny)												
Date of Incorporation (DD/MM/YYYY)			-		-					Co	untry	of In	corpo	ration	1																		
Country of Head Quarters (if different from country of incorporation)																																	
Registered Address																																	
Post Code					Tov	vn / C	City																										
State															Cour	ntry																	
Primary Business Operation Address																																	
Post Code					Tov	vn / C	City																										
State															Cour	ntry																	
Correspondence/ Mailing Address																																	
(complete if different from above primary address)																																	
Post Code					То	vn / C	City																										
State															Cour	ntry																	
Tel No.		Countr	y Code	<u> </u>		Area	a Code						Office						ext					Fax	No.								
Email Address																																	
By providing your email address deemed sent and received on the	date	such	emai		conse	nted	to rec	ceive c	comm	unica	tions	and/c	or info	ormati	on fro	om RH	IBAM	MY	relatin	g to y	our in	vestn	nent v	ia em	ail. N	otices	s deli	vered	via e	mail t	o app	licant	are
Top 5 Country of Business Opera		ACI	viues																														
Country 1.																ountry																	
Country 3.															C	ountry	4																
Country 5.																																	
Nature Of Business																									Spec	ify M	SIC	Code					
Company Status		Resid	dent				Non	Resid	ent							olled (Non-	Resi	dent C	Contro	lled			
																d, plea	ase st	ate th	ie follo														
													Bumi	i Cont	trollec	ł					Non-E	Bumi C	Contro	lled									

Type of Entity		Assoc	ation											[(Comn	nercial	l Bank														
		Islami	c Banl	k											I	nvest	tment	Bank														
		Intern	ationa	l Islan	nic Banl	¢									(Other	Non-E	3ank F	inancia	al Inst	itution											
		Centra	al Ban	k											(Соор	erative	9														
		Feder	al Gov	/ernm	ent									ļ	F	inan	се															
		Gover	mmen	t-Link	ed									ļ	_	ntern	ationa	l Orga	nisatio	n												
	L	Local	Gover	rnmen	t									ļ		imite	ed Liab	oility Pa	rtner													
		Insura												ļ	-		c Limite		npany													
	L	Public												ļ	-		ership															
	H	Profes			/									ļ			te Limi		mpany	/												
	┝	Religi												ł	-		tory Bo Gover															
	┝	Socie		JUDS											_		Proprie															
	╞	Stock		na Firr	m									ŀ	-	Fruste		5101														
	┝	Trade														114510																
Paid Up Capital (RM)		1	-																													
Total Company Assets																																
Less than RM500,00	0 (or (equival	ent)				RM5	500.00)1 to I	RM3.	0.00	00 (o	r equiv	alent)		Г	R	M3,000	0.001	to RM	5.000	000	(or ec	uiva	lent)						
RM5,000,001 to RM1				ivalen	t)	F	1						00 (or e				F	-	M25,00								it)					
RM50,000,001 to RM							1)00 (or			`	F		ore that								,					
	_	,000		uivaic				3,000	,001	_		000,0					L									.)						
Source of Wealth	W				W					W				(Refei	[,] Арр	endix	to till if	i this p	art for	Sourc	e of V	vean	n Co	de)							
Expected deposit/investment wi	th RH	IBAM N	1Y in th	ne nex	d 12 m	onths	_										_	_														
Less than RM50,000	(or e	quivale	nt)				RM5	50,001	to R	M100	,000	(or ea	quivale	nt)				R	v100,0	101 to	RM50	0,000	(or e	equiva	alent)						
RM500,001 to RM1,0	00,00	00 (or e	quival	lent)			RM1	,000,0	001 to	o RM	5,000	,000,	(or equ	ivalei	nt)																	
RM5,000,001 and ab	ove																															
Source of Fund - The Origin of f Source of	unds	for tran	sactin	g with	RHBA	M MY	(Sele	ect To	p 5 S						(Refei	r App	endix	to fill ir	this p	art for	Sourc	e of F										
Fund Code										Sou	rce o	f Fun	d Cou	ntry									S	ourc	e of I	Fund	Cou	ntry E	Expos	ure (%)	
1 F	Cou	ntry																					Expo	osure	perc	entag	je				%	
2 F	Cou	ntry																					Expo	osure	perc	entag	je				%	
3 F	Cou	ntry																					Expo	osure	perc	entag	je	L			%	
4 F	Cou	ntry																					Expo	osure	perc	entag	ge				%	
5 F	Cou	ntry																					Expo	osure	perc	entag	je				%	
Company Source of Income		Dispo	sal of	non-c	ore bus	iness	/asset	/inves	stmen	ts			Fund	raisin	g exe	rcise	such a	as righ	t issue			Cash	in h	and/s	urplu	is fun	ds/wo	orking	capita	al		
CONTACT DETAILS																																
Contact Person (1)	1		I	T		1	1							I		1	1		1	1						1	1	1	1	1		1
	-						 		L			Der		.		-	-		÷	÷		_				 	1	i -	 		 	-
Designation	-												artmen	۲ <u> </u>	_	_						_				<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Tel No.						<u> </u>	 					e	xt						Fax	NO.		_				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Office Email Address Contact Person (2)																																
Designation												Depa	artmen	t																		
Tel No.			Ì	Ì								е	xt		Ì		İ		Fax	۰. No.												
Office Email Address			1		-	1									1											1	i.	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		i
		<u> </u>					<u> </u>													_							<u> </u>		1			1

Director Shareholder	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:				Gender: Male Female
Entity Name:				
Former Name:				
Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Pass	port Expiry Date:	
Country of Birth:		Date of B	rth / Incorporation:	
Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				
Dual Nationality (if any):				
1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	
2. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	
Occupation:			Employment Type	e: Employed Self-Employed
	ent / Rusinses		- Employment Type	
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employm				Percentage of Shareholdings:
Residential / Permanent Address:		Mailing Addres	S.	
Tel No:	H/p No:	Email Address:		
	H/p No:	Email Address:		
Tel No:	H/p No:	Email Address:	Other:	
Director Shareholder				Gender: Male Female
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:				Gender: Male Female
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name:				Gender: Male Female
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name:				Gender: Male Female
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name:		Ultimate Beneficial Owner		Gender: Male Female
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other: _	Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth:		Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Mate Female D J M J Y Y Y D D J M M I Y Y Y
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation:		Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female D J M J Y Y Y D D J M J Y Y Y
		Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any):	Authorised Signatory	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Dother:	Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country:	Authorised Signatory	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Dort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation:	$ \begin{array}{c} \Box \end{array} D \\ \Box \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\$
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country:	Authorised Signatory Authorised Signatory D / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Dother:	$ \begin{array}{c} \Box \end{array} D \\ \Box \end{array} D \\ D \\ \Box \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} M \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array} I \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\$
	Authorised Signatory Authorised Signatory D / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Dother:	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y e: Employed Self-Employed
	Authorised Signatory Authorised Signatory D / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Dother:	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y e: Employed Self-Employed
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	Authorised Signatory Authorised Signatory D / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Dother:	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y e: Employed Self-Employed
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: 3.	Authorised Signatory Authorised Signatory D / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Dother:	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y e:

Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Entity Name:				
Former Name:				
Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Passp	port Expiry Date:	
Country of Birth:		Date of Bir	rth / Incorporation:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				
Dual Nationality (if any):				
1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
2. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Occupation:			Employment Type:	Employed Self-Employed
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employmen	.t / Business:			Percentage of Shareholdings:
Residential / Permanent Address:		Mailing Address	3:	
Tel No:	H/p No:	Email Address:		
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Entity Name:				
Former Name:				
Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
5				
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Passo	ort Expiry Date:	
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:			oort Expiry Date:	
Country of Birth:			oort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation:	D D / M M / Y Y Y Y D D / M M / Y Y Y Y
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				DD/MM/YYYY DD/MM/YYYY
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any):	ID / Passport No:			
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date:	$ \begin{array}{c} \Box & \Box & I & M & M & I & Y & Y & Y & Y \\ \hline \Box & \Box & I & M & M & I & Y & Y & Y & Y \\ \hline \Box & \Box & I & M & M & I & Y & Y & Y & Y \\ \hline \Box & \Box & I & M & M & I & Y & Y & Y & Y \\ \hline \Box & \Box & I & M & M & I & Y & Y & Y & Y \\ \hline \end{array} $
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country:	ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No:		rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date:	
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date:	
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:		rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type:	D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y Employed Self-Employed
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	Date of Bi	rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type:	D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y Employed Self-Employed
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	Date of Bi	rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type:	D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y Employed Self-Employed
Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	Date of Bi	rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type:	D D I M I Y Y Y D D I M I Y Y Y Employed Self-Employed

Director Shareholder	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:				Gender: Male Female
Entity Name:				
Former Name:				
Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Passp	port Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Country of Birth:		Date of Bi	rth / Incorporation:	D D / M M / Y Y Y
Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				
Dual Nationality (if any):				
1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	DD/MM/YYYY
2. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Occupation:			Employment Type	Employed Self-Employed
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employmen	nt / Business:			Percentage of Shareholdings:
Residential / Permanent Address:		Mailing Address	s:	
Tel No:	H/p No:	Email Address:		
Director Shareholder	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name:	Authorised Signatory			Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	port Expiry Date:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass		Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y D / M / Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	port Expiry Date:	Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y Y D / M / Y Y Y Y D / M / Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	port Expiry Date:	Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	port Expiry Date:	Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y Y D / M / Y Y Y Y D / M / Y Y Y Y D / M / Y Y Y Y D / M / Y Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any):		ID / Pass	port Expiry Date:	Gender: Male Female D J M J Y Y Y D D J M J Y Y Y D D J M J Y Y Y D D J M J Y Y Y D J M J Y Y Y Y D J M J Y Y Y Y D J M J Y Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	port Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date:	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass Date of Bi	cort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	$\Box \Box I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I$
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	cort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass Date of Bi	cort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass Date of Bi	cort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass Date of Bi	cort Expiry Date: rth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed

Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Entity Name:				
Former Name:				
Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Country of Birth:		Date of Birt	h / Incorporation:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				
Dual Nationality (if any):				
1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	
2. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Occupation:			Employment Type	Employed Self-Employed
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employmen	t / Business:			Percentage of Shareholdings:
Residential / Permanent Address:		Mailing Address:		
Tel No:	H/p No:	Email Address:		
	Authorised Signatory	Liltimate Beneficial Owner	Other	
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name:	Authorised Signatory		Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name:	Authorised Signatory	LID / Passpo		Gender: Male Female D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:	Authorised Signatory	LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth:	Authorised Signatory	LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation:	Authorised Signatory	LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any):		LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	ID / Passport No:	LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date:	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country:	ID / Passport No:	LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date:	$\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:	LID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed

Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Entity Name:				
Former Name:				
Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	DDIIIMMIIYYYY
Country of Birth:		Date of Birt	h / Incorporation:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				
Dual Nationality (if any):				
1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D / M M / Y Y Y
2. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Occupation:			Employment Type	Employed Self-Employed
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employmen	t / Business:	M-111		Percentage of Shareholdings:
Residential / Permanent Address:		Mailing Address:		
Tel No:	H/p No:	Email Address:		
	Authorised Signatory	Liltimate Beneficial Owner	Other	
Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name:	Authorised Signatory		Other:	Gender: Male Female D / M / Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Passpo		Gender: Male Female D 0 / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any):		ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date:	
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date:	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country:	ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date:	$ \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo Date of Birt 	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo Date of Birt 	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Passpo Date of Birt 	ort Expiry Date: h / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y D 0 / M / Y Y Y E Employed

Ling hans: Forer Nere: Auer Norg Haussa & Nere: Nith / Passport has / No. 100. Ng. No: Dial Housport has / No. 100. Ng. No: </th <th>Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:</th> <th>Authorised Signatory</th> <th>Ultimate Beneficial Owner</th> <th>Other:</th> <th>Gender: Male Female</th>	Director Shareholder Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Also / Doing Business An Name: NIC / Peaport No. / Co. Reg. No. Data of Bith / Monoporation: 2. Country: Do / Pasport No: Exployment / Basiness: Percentage of State Displayer Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Percentage of State Displayer Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness: Name of Enployer / Nature of Edif Enployment / Basiness Name of Enployer / Basiness / A harre: Pomerie Nationality (fit any): L. Country / Basiness / Prescont No: L	Entity Name:				
NRIC / Perspert No. / Co. Reg. No: D/ Perspert Exply Date: D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D/ D	Former Name:				
County of Bith: Date of Bith / incrporation: Date of Bith / incrporation: Date of Bith / incrporation: Date default / feasore of homoporation: Decoparion: Bend default / feasore of homoporation: Decoparion: Residential / feasore of homoporation: Decoparion: Decoparion: Bend default / feasore of homoporation: Percentage of Shareholdings: Residential / feasore of homoporation: Decoparion: Decoparion: Decomposed in the proposed in	Alias / Doing Business As Name:				
Nationality / Place of hocoporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Coupation: Employ Date: ID / ID / ID / ID / ID / ID / ID / ID /	NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:		ID / Pas	sport Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Dual Nationality (if any): ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ / / _ /	Country of Birth:		Date of I	Birth / Incorporation:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
1. County: D/ Passport No: Expry Date: D D D D 2. County: D/ Passport No: Employment: D D D D Cocupation: Employment / Business: Employment / Business: Percentage of Shureholding: D Readertail / Permanent Address: Matting Address: Percentage of Shureholding: D Tel No: Hip No: Email Address: Employment: D Porters Authorised Signatory Uttimate Beneficial Owner Other: Percentage of Shureholding: Porters Authorised Signatory Uttimate Beneficial Owner Other: Percentage of Shureholding: Porters Authorised Signatory Uttimate Beneficial Owner Other: Percentage of Shureholding: Porters Interview Interview Interview Interview Interview	Nationality / Place of Incorporation:				
2 Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: I	Dual Nationality (if any):				
Occupation: Employment Type: Employed Self-Employed Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings: Percentage of Shareholdings: Residential / Permanent Address: Mailing Address: Percentage of Shareholdings: Percentage of Shareholdings: Tel No: Hip No: Email Address: County Cender: Maile Director Shareholder Authorised Signatory Utimate Beneficial Owner Other: Cender: Maile Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport Cender: Maile Permale Entity Name: Permer Name: Cender: Maile Permale NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: ID / Passport Expty Date: D / D / D / D / D / D / D / D / D / D /	1. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings: Residential / Permanent Address: Mailing Address:	2. Country:	ID / Passport No:		Expiry Date:	D D I M M I Y Y Y
Residential / Permanent Address: Mailing Address:				Employment Type	Employed Self-Employed
Tel No: Hip No: Email Address: Tel No: Hip No: Email Address:		/ Business:	Mailing Addre	ss:	Percentage of Shareholdings:
	Tel No:	H/o No:			
Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Gender: Male Female Entity Name:		110 NO.		<u> </u>	
Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: ID / Passport Expiry Date: Ocuptry of Birth: Date of Birth / Incorporation: Dual Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: ID / M.M. / YYYY Occupation: Expiry Date: Name of Employeer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Employment Type:					
Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: ID / Passport Expiry Date: D / Country of Birth: Date of Birth / Incorporation: Dual Nationality (If any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / M / Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / / M / V / Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / / D / D / D / Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / / D / Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D M / Y / M / Y /	Director Shareholder	Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	
Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: ID / Passport Expiry Date: Date of Birth / Incorporation: Dual Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: ID / M V V V V V Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:		Authorised Signatory	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: ID / Passport Expiry Date: D / M / Y Y Country of Birth: Date of Birth / Incorporation: D / M / Y Y Nationality / Place of Incorporation: D / M / Y Y Dual Nationality (if any): ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / Y Y 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / Y Y Y 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / Y Y Y Occupation: Employment Type: Employed Self-Employed Self-Employed Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Country of Birth: Date of Birth / Incorporation: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D D IM ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Did I IM ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Did I IM ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Did I IM ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Did I IM ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Did I IM ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: Did I IM ID / Passport No: Employment Type: Employed Self-Employed Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport:	Authorised Signatory	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / M / Y Occupation: Employment Type: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name:	Authorised Signatory	Uttimate Beneficial Owner	Other:	Gender: Male Female
Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: ID / Passport No: 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / M / M / Y Occupation: Employment Type: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name:	Authorised Signatory			Gender: Male Female
1. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / Y Y 2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: D / M / Y Y Occupation: Employment Type: Employed Self-Employed Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date:	
2. Country: ID / Passport No: Expiry Date: ID / M M / Y Y Y Occupation: Employment Type: Employed Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date:	
Occupation: Employment Type: Employed Self-Employed Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation:	Authorised Signatory	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date:	
Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment / Business: Percentage of Shareholdings:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any):		ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Birth / Incorporation:	
	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Birth / Incorporation: Expiry Date:	
Residential / Permanent Address: Mailing Address:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country:	ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Sirth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date:	$ \begin{array}{c} \Box & \Box & I \\ \Box & \Box & I \\ \Box & \Box & I \\ \Box & \Box & I \\ \Box & \Box & I \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} M & M \\ M \\ M \\ M \\ M \\ M \\ M \\ M \\ M \\$
	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Birth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y E Employed
	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Birth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y E Employed
	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Birth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y E Employed
Tel No: H/p No: Email Address:	Full Name As Per NRIC / Passport: Entity Name: Former Name: Alias / Doing Business As Name: NRIC / Passport No. / Co. Reg. No: Country of Birth: Nationality / Place of Incorporation: Dual Nationality (if any): 1. Country: 2. Country: Occupation: Name of Employer / Nature of Self-Employment	ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No: ID / Passport No:	ID / Pass	sport Expiry Date: Birth / Incorporation: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Expiry Date: Employment Type	D 0 / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y D D / M / Y Y Y E Employed

Note: Please attach details in separate sheet if the space provided is insufficient.

EXCHANGE CONTR	ROLI	DEC	LAR	ATI	ON	BY	NON	-MA	LAY	SIA	N RI	EGI	STEF	RED	OR	GAN	IIS/	ATI(DN(S)																
I/We declare that I am/ we are Malaysian resident(s)/ Malaysian organisation																																				
I/We declare that I am/ we are non-Malaysian resident(s) and I am/ we are permanent resident(s) of																																				
INVESTMENT OBJE		/E &	EXF	PER	RIEN	CE	(PUR	RPO	SE C)F A	CCO	JUN		PEN	ING)						(Countr	y)													
Investment Objective																	nt Ex	cper	ience																	
Capital Growth			Reg	jular I	Incom	ne				Capi	ital Pr	otect	ion	- [Unit	Trus	:	ye	ear(s)					Tra	ding c	n Bu	rsa M	alays	sia		у	ear(s			
Education			Wea	alth A	ccum	nulatio	on			Retir	emer	nt				Futu	res /	Opti	ons		year(s)			Oth	ers			y	ear(s)					
Investment Time Frame																No e	xper	ence	9																	
Long Term (> 5 years	2)		Med	tium ((3-5 y	eare)	`			Sho	t Ter	m (<	3 year	c)																						
			-										-																							
BANK ACCOUNT D	ETAI	LS (MAN	NDA	TOF	RY F	OR	E-P/	AYM	ENT	OF	INC	COM	E DI	STR	RIBU	TIC	N /	RED	EMI	этіс) (N	ΜY	'R C	lass	s Fu	nd (Only								
Bank Name																																				
Account Holder Name		İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ										Ì	İ	İ				İ	İ	İ		İ		Î	İ	İ		İ		Ī
		-	-	-	-	+	+					<u> </u>						-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
																																				_
Bank Account No.																																				
Account Type		Sav	inas A		int			<u> </u>	Curn	ent a	cour	nt																		_						Ī
Account Type Savings Account Current account																																				
Note : 1. Only one MYR currency bank account will be maintained in RHBAM MY's record at any one time 2. Payment to third party is strictly not allowed																																				
BANK ACCOUNT D	ETAI	LS (MAN	NDA	TOF	RY F	ORI	E-PA	AYM	ENT	OF	INC	COM	E DI	STR	RIBU	TIC	N /	RED	EMI	PTIC	DN) ·	· Fo	reig	n Cı	urre	ncy	Clas	ss F	und	l On	ly				
Bank Name						1																										1				
Bank Hamo		-	-	-	-	+	+	-							_			-	-	-			-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	+-	+	+	-	÷	-	
Account Holder Name																																				_
Bank Account No.		Ì	İ	İ.	1	Í.	Ì	İ										Ì	İ	İ			İ	İ.	İ.	İ.	1	1	1	Î	1	Í.	1	1	Ì	Ī
Bank Account No.		-		_	_			-	1									_						_	_	_		_		_						-
Account Type		Sav	ings A	Accou	unt				Curr	ent a	ccour	nt											_													
Currency		AUE)		EUF	R		GBF	•		JPY			RMB			SGE)		USE)		Oth	er, ple	ease	speci	ÿ									
Note : 1. Only one foreign of						e ma	intaine	ed in F	RHBA	M MY	"s rec	cord a	at any	one ti	me																					
2. Payment to third	_	s stric	tly not	t allov	wed	-	_	_	_		_	-	_	_		_			_	_	_	-		_	-	_		_		_	_	-		-		
RHB PRIVACY NOT			will	150	colle	ct re	ecord	stor	a ch	are a	and/c		00000	my/r	our n	arso	nali	nfor	matio	n in	cludir	na w	itho	ut lim	itatio	n m	v/ou	r con	tact	dets	ule h	acko	roun	ч		
information, financial da																								at mi	man	, , , ,	<i>y</i> /00	1 001	luot	0010	110, 0	uong	loun	u		
(a) I/we have provided															(whi	ich sl	hall	nclu	ide its	hold	ling o	comp	any	, sub	sidia	ry(s)	, and	l any	ass	ociat	ed co	ompa	ny(s),		
(b) has been obtained					-			-	-						vithin	the	RH	3 Ba	ankinc	I Gro	up, c	r														
(c) has been obtained																			-				, ind	ustry	//fina	ncial	rela	ted a	ssoo	ciatic	ns,					
government/regula for any and/or all o	-											encie	es, re	tailer	s, so	cial r	netw	ork	s and	fraud	d pre	venti	on a	geno	cies (or oth	ner o	rgani	izatio	วทร						
(i) providing this prod			0.	•		•	•					nt ch	nange	es or	deve	elopn	nent	s to	the fe	atur	es;															
(ii) updating and man	aging	the a	accur	acy	of Rł	HB E	Bankir	ng Gr	oup's	rec	ords	;	•																							
(iii) prevention, detect(iv) assessment and a		•							-		-		-			-		oorir		orko	tand	prov	tuot	anal	voio	and .	nork	ot ro	r	-oh-						
(iv) assessment and a(v) communications a				0			0		0										0			•									inau	iries	and			
complaints and to	-	-												•						-										•						
(vi) determining the ar(vii) maintaining my/ou										-	ebt th	at I/	we ov	ve to	RHE	BAM	MY;																			
(viii) enabling an actual				•							bant	or su	ıb-pa	rticipa	ant o	f RH	BAN	ΛM	Y to e	valua	ate m	y/ou	r tra	nsac	tions	whic	ch ar	e inte	ende	ed to	be th	e su	bject	of th	ne	
assignment, partic	•												-		_																					
(ix) cross-selling, mark(x) for RHBAM MY's of	-					•								-					-				ns/i	man	es of	l/we	ma	iv he	can	turer	and	may	be '	Ised	for	
RHBAM MY's pub				3 (111	ciuuii	ing in		King '	e ven	ю, ю	uno	ing		auci	5, UK	0)/00	nic.	513,		ion p	notoį	Jiapi	13 / 1	mag	03 0	1/ 1/	ma	ly DC	cap	urce	anu	may	bei	1300	101	
(xi) protecting RHB Ba	inking	Gro	up's i	inter	ests	and	other	anci	lary o	or rel	ated	pur	oses	i.																						
I/We understand and a product/service that I/w with sensitive personal MY with my/our express (including cross-selling,	e hav inform s cons	e req natior sent t	jueste n (in p o pro	ed fro partion pocess	om F cular s the	RHB/ , info sam	AM M ormatione in t	Y an on co he m	d to r onsisi anne	iotify ting r r de	l/we my/o scrib	e abc ur pł ed ir	out im nysica n this	porta al/me Priva	nt ch ntal I cy N	hang healt lotice	es o h fo e. I/v	r de r ap /e m	velop plicati nay ex	men ons o ærcis	ts to of ins ie my	the p uran //our	orodi ce/ta opti	ucts/ akafu ons i	servi Il pro n res	ces. duct spect	Whe s/se	ere I/\ rvice: eceiv	weh s), I/v ing r	iave we h	provi ereb	ded y pro	RHB. vide	AM N RHB	ΛY	

I/We understand that RHBAM MY may disclose my/our personal information (or sensitive personal information, if applicable) to other companies within the RHB Banking Group, service providers, merchants and strategic partners, vendors including debt collection agencies, professional advisers, industry/financial related associations, credit bureaus or credit reporting agencies and fraud prevention agencies, governmental agencies, other financial institutions and any of their respective agents, servants and/or such persons, whether located within or outside Malaysia for the Purpose, if applicable, subject at all times to any laws (including regulations, standards, guidelines and/or obligations) applicable to RHBAM MY. I/We further understand that I/we may request for correction (if my/our personal information is inaccurate, outdated, incomplete, etc), access to (a prescribed fee may be charged), or deletion (if I/we no longer have any existing products/services with RHB Banking Group) of my/our personal information or limit the processing thereof at any time hereafter by submitting such request via post, email or fax to the following address:

Customer Service RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd & RHB Islamic International Asset Managament Berhad Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Contact: +603-9205 8000 Facsimile: +603-9205 8100 Email: rhbam@rhbgroup.com / rhbilam.enquiry@rhbgroup.com

I/We acknowledge that RHB Banking Group may modify or update its Privacy Notice from time to time, a copy of which is available at www.rhbgroup.com and that I/we may channel any complaints or inquiries I/we may have in the

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONSENT

- By providing my/our personal information and signature, I/we consent to RHBAM MY processing my/our personal information for any necessary disclosures and overseas transfers of my/our personal information to relevant third parties, for the Purpose, if applicable.
- I/We agree to the disclosure and/or transfer of my/our personal information to relevant third parties as a result of any restructuring, sale or acquisition of any company within the RHB Banking Group, provided that the recipient uses my/our personal information for the Purpose, if applicable
- I/We also represent and warrant that I/we have sufficiently obtained the consent of third party individual(s) (e.g. family, spouse, related parties, supplementary cardholder and/or emergency contact persons, etc) whose personal nformation I/we have disclosed to RHBAM MY to allow RHBAM MY to process the same in relation to the Purpose, if applicable

[This paragraph is only applicable to the authorized signatory(s)/contact person(s) of RHBAM MY's corporate customer(s), if any]

As the authorized signatory(s)/contact person(s) of RHBAM MY's corporate customer, I/we understand that personal information of the directors, individual shareholders, employees, other authorised signatories, individual guarantors, individual security providers, suppliers/vendors and/or related parties etc, may be collected and processed by RHBAM MY for the purpose of the commercial transactions between the corporate customer and RHBAM MY. I/We represent and warrant that I/we am/are entitled to provide the said personal information to RHBAM MY and/or the appropriate consent have been obtained to allow RHBAM MY to process the said personal information for the purpose

NOTIS PRIVASI RHB

Saya/Kami faham bahawa RHBAM MY akan menggunakan, mengumpul, merekod, menyimpan, berkongsi dan/atau memproses maklumat peribadi saya/kami, termasuk, tanpa had, butir-butir pengenalan saya/kami, maklumat latar belakang, data kewangan, penduduk cukai dan maklumat lain yang berkaitan dengan permohonan anda untuk produk dan / atau perkhidmatan yang

- telah saya/kami berikan di dalam borang ini atau melalui sebarang perhubungan lain dengan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB (termasuk syarikat induk, syarikat-syarikat subsidiari, dan mana-mana syarikat yang berkenaan, termasuk (a)
- diperolehi daripada pihak ketiga seperti majikan, pemohon bersama/pemegang-pemegang akaun, penjamin-penjamin, wakil-wakil perudangan, persatuan-persatuan berkaitan industri/kewangan, pihak-pihak berkuasa kerajaan, (c) biro-biro kredit atau agensi-agensi pelaporan kredit, penjual-penjual, rangkaian-rangkaian sosial dan agensi-agensi pencegahan penipuan atau organisasi-organisasi lain,
- untuk mana-mana dan/atau semua tujuan-tujuan yang berikut ("Tujuan"), jika berkaitan: menyediakan produk dan/atau perkhidmatan ini dan memaklumkan saya/kami tentang sebarang perubahan penting atau perkembangan tentang ciri-ciri produk dan/atau perkhidmatan tersebut; (i)
- (ii) mengemaskini dan menguruskan ketepatan rekod Kumpulan Perbankan RHB;
- pencegahan, pengesanan atau pendakwaan jenayah, dan pematuhan obligasi-obligasi perundangan dan peraturan;
- penilaian dan analisis termasuk pemarkahan kredit / pinjaman / pembiayaan /risiko insurans/takaful / kelakuan, analisis pasaran dan produk dan penyelidikan pasaran; (iv)
- (v) perhubungan dan memastikan kepuasan pelanggan, yang mungkin termasuk menjalankan kajian-kajian meningkatkan kualiti produk-produk dan perkhidmatan-perkhidmatan kami, membalas kepada pertanyaan dan aduan serta perintulungan uan menasikan reprasa menasi peranggan, yang mengan termasar menjalarikan repras mena-untuk menjebasikan percanggahan secara umumnya; menentukan jumlah hutang saya/kami dan pemungutan hutang yang saya/kami berhutang kepada RHBAM MY;
- (vi)
- (vii)
- mengekalkan sejarah kredit anda untuk rujukan semasa dan akan datang; membolehkan pemegang serah hak sebenar atau yang dicadangkan oleh RHBAM MY, atau peserta atau sub peserta RHBAM MY untuk menilai urus niaga saya/kami yang bertujuan untuk menjadi subjek penyerahhakan, (viii) memoletikan pemegang setan ina secena aiau yang ukacangkan den renaran men, data pecara ata penyertaan atau sub penyertaan; melindungi kepentingan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB dan tujuan sampingan atau tujuan lain yang berkenaan;
- (ix)
- penjualan silang, pemasaran dan promosi produk dan/atau perkhidmatan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB dan rakan-rakan kongsi strategik; atau (x)
- (xi) bagi acara-acara korporat RHBAM MY (termasuk acara rangkaian, pelancaran produk, dan lain-lain) / pertandingan, di mana gambar / imej saya/kami mungkin akan ditangkap dan boleh digunakan untuk penerbitan RHBAM MY.

Saya/Kami faham dan mengakui bahawa RHBAM MY perlu memproses maklumat peribadi saya/kami untuk Tujuan tersebut, tanpanya RHBAM MY tidak akan dapat menyediakan produk/perkhidmatan yang saya/kami minta daripada RHBAM MY dan untuk memaklumkan saya/kami tentang sebarang perubahan penting atau perkembangan tentang produk/perkhidmatan tersebut. Di mana saya/kami telah memberi RHBAM MY maklumat peribadi sensitif (khususnya, maklumat tentang kesihatan fizikal / mental saya/kami untuk permohonan bagi produk insurans/takaful / perkhidmatan), saya/kami dengan ini memberikan RHBAM MY persetujuan nyata saya/kami untuk memproses mengikut cara yang dinyatakan dalam Notis Privasi ini. Saya/Kami boleh menjalankan pilihan saya/kami berkenaan dengan menerima bahan-bahan pemasaran (termasuk penjualan silang, pemasaran dan promosi seperti yang dinyatakan di atas) pada bila-bila masa dengan menghubungi Khidmat Pelanggan pada nombor 03-9205 8000.

Saya/Kami faham bahawa RHBAM MY mungkin akan mendedahkan maklumat peribadi saya/kami (atau maklumat peribadi sensitif, jika berkenaan) kepada syarikat-syarikat lain di dalam Kumpulan Perbankan RHB, penyedia-pe perkhidmatan, peniaga-peniaga dan rakan-rakan kongsi strategik, pembekal-pembekal termasuk agensi-agensi pemungutan hutang, penasihat-penasihat profesional, persatuan-persatuan berkaitan industri/kewangan, biro-biro kredii atau agensi-agensi pelaporan kredit dan pencegahan penipuan, agensi-agensi kerajaan, institusi-institusi kewangan yang lain dan mana-mana ejen, pekerja, dan/atau mana-mana orang mereka, sama ada bertempat di dalam atau di luar Malaysia untuk Tujuan tersebut, jika berkenaan, tertakluk pada setiap masa kepada mana-mana undang-undang (termasuk peraturan-peraturan, piawaian, garis panduan dan / atau obligasi) yang terpakai kepada RHBAM MY.

Saya/Kami juga faham bahawa saya/kami boleh meminta untuk membuat pembetulan (jika maklumat peribadi saya/kami adalah tidak tepat, ketinggalan zaman, tidak lengkap, dan lain-lain), akses kepada (fi yang ditetapkan mungkin dikenakan), atau untuk menghapuskan (jika saya/kami tidak lagi mempunyai apa-apa produk/perkhidmatan yang sedia ada dengan Kumpulan Perbankan RHB) ke atas maklumat peribadi saya/kami atau mengehadkan pemprosesan itu pada bila-bila masa selepas ini dengan mengemukakan permintaan tersebut melalui pos, e-mel atau faks kepada alamat berikut:

Khidmat Pelanggan

RHB Asset Mar ement Sdn Bhd & RHB Islamic International Asset Managament Berhad

Nob Section and Section and Section 2017 Sec

Saya/Kami mengakui bahawa Kumpulan Perbankan RHB boleh mengubahsuai atau mengemas kini Notis Privasi ini dari masa ke semasa, di mana salinannya boleh didapati di www.rhbgroup.com dan anda boleh menyalurkan sebarang aduan atau pertanyaan yang saya/kami mungkin ada dengan cara yang ditunjukkan di atas.

PENGIKTIRAFAN DAN KEBENARAN

- Dengan memberikan maklumat peribadi sava/kami berserta tandatangan, sava/kami mengizinkan RHBAM MY memproses maklumat peribadi sava/kami untuk mana-mana pendedahan yang diperlukan dan pemindahan lumat peribadi saya/kami ke luar negara kepada pihak ketiga yang berkaitan, jika berkenaan
- Saya/Kami bersetuju dengan pendedahan dan/atau pemindahan maklumat peribadi saya/kami kepada pihak ketiga yang berkaitan akibat daripada apa-apa penyusunan semula, penjualan atau pengambilalihan mana-mana syarikat dalam Kumpulan Perbankan RHB, dengan syarat bahawa penerima menggunakan maklumat peribadi saya/kami untuk Tujuan tersebut sahaja.
- Saya/Kami juga menyatakan dan menjamin bahawa saya/kami telah cukup memperolehi persetujuan individu-individu pihak ketiga (contohnya keluarga, pasangan, pihak-pihak berkaitan, pemegang kad tambahan dan/atau orang hubungan kecemasan, lain-lain) di mana maklumat peribadi mereka telah saya/kami dedahkan kepada RHBAM MY untuk membenarkan RHBAM MY membuat pemprosesan yang sama berhubung dengan Tujuan, jika

nggan ini hanya terpakai kepada penandatangan yang diberi kuasa/orang yang boleh dihubungi daripada pelanggan-pelanggan korporat RHBAM MY, jika ada]

Sebagai penandatangan yang diberi kuasa/orang yang boleh dihubungi daripada pelanggan korporat RHBAM MY, saya/kami memahami bahawa maklumat peribadi pengarah-pengarah, pemegang-pemegang saham pekerja-pekerja, penandatangan lain yang diberi kuasa, penjamin individu, penyedia keselamatan individu, pembekal-pembekal dan/atau pihak-pihak berkaitan dan lain-lain, boleh dikumpul dan diproses oleh RHBAM MY untuk tujuan transaksi komersial antara pelanggan korporat dengan RHBAM MY. Saya/Kami menyatakan dan menjamin bahawa saya/kami berhak untuk memberikan maklumat peribadi tersebut kepada RHBAM MY dan / atau persetujuan yang sesuai telah diperolehi untuk membolehkan RHBAM MY memproses maklumat peribadi untuk tujuan tersebut.

FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE ACT ("FATCA") AND COMMON REPORTING STANDARD ("CRS")

- "Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)" which was passed as part of the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, generally requires that foreign financial Institutions and certain other non-financial foreign entities report on the foreign assets held by their U.S. account holders or be subject to withholding on withholdable payments. The HIRE Act also contained legislation requiring U.S. persons to report, depending on the value, their foreign financial accounts and foreign assets.
- RHBAM MY and its related companies and affiliates are subject to and required to, or have agreed to comply with FATCA ("FATCA Reporting Requirement"). In view of this, RHBAM MY is required to collect information about each of its customers under the FATCA Reporting Requirement. If you are a U.S. Person, we may need to give the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia ("IRBM") your account information, which may then be shared with the U.S. IRS
- "Common Reporting Standard (CRS)" means the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information ("AEOFAI") in Tax Matters and was developed in response to the G20 request and approved by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Council on 15 July 2014, calls on jurisdictions to obtain information from their financial institutions and automatically exchange that information with other jurisdictions on an annual basis. It sets out the financial account information to be exchanged, the financial institutions required to report, the different types of accounts and taxpayers covered, as well as common due diligence procedures to be followed by financial institutions.
- RHBAM MY and its related companies and affiliates are required to comply with the CRS Rules ("CRS Reporting Requirement") In view of this RHBAM MY is required to collect information about your tax residence(s) under applicable tax regulations. If you are not a tax resident of Malaysia, we may need to give the IRBM your account information, which may then be shared with other tax authorities of the CRS Participating countries
- Each jurisdiction has its own rules for defining tax residences, and jurisdiction have provided information on how to determine if you are resident in a jurisdiction on the following website: http://www/oecd/org/ta x/automaticexchange/crs-implementation-and-assistance/tax-residency/
- RHBAM MY are not allowed to give tax advice. Please consult your tax adviser if you require assistance in determining your tax residence(s).
- "Participating Jurisdiction" means a jurisdiction with which an agreement is in place pursuant to which it will provide the information required on the automatic exchange of financial account information set out in the CRS.
- "Reportable Jurisdiction" is a jurisdiction with which an obligation to provide financial account information is in place. "Tax Resident" refers to the definition of tax residence by each participating jurisdiction as provided on [https://www.oecd.org/tax/automatic-exchange/crs-implementation-and-assistance/tax-residency/#id.en.347760]. In general, you will find that tax residence is the country/jurisdiction in which you live. Special circumstances may cause you to be resident elsewhere or resident in more than one country/jurisdiction at the same time (dual residency).
- For more information on tax residence, please consult your tax adviser or the information at the OECD automatic exchange of information portal mentioned above

- "TIN" (including "functional equivalent") means Taxpayer Identification Number or a functional equivalent in the absence of a TIN. A TIN is a unique combination of letters or numbers assigned by a jurisdiction to an individual or an Entity and used to identify the individual or Entity for the purposes of administering the tax laws of such jurisdiction. Further details of acceptable TINs can be found at the following link [https://www.oecd.org/tax/automatic-exchange/crs-implementation-and-assistance/tax-identification-numbers]. Some jurisdictions do not issue a TIN. However, these jurisdictions often utilize some other high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "functional equivalent"). Examples of that type of number include, for Entities, a Business/company registration code/number.
- " "US Person" refers to a US Person as defined in Section 7701 (a) (30) of the Internal Revenue Code and includes an individual who is a citizen or resident of the US

DECLARATION & SIGNATURES

W09 Local Investment proceeds

W13 Sale of Business

W11 Crypto currency investment proceeds

I/We acknowledge that I/We have read and fully understood the contents of this Declarations, Acknowledgement and Authorisations ("DAA") and the T&C (which also incorporated FATCA, CRS, UT Loan Financing Risk Disclosure Statement) as set out in this document, the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es)/Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any), Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) for the Fund(s) to be invested in, of this account application and I/We undertake to be bound by them for all my/our transactions with RHBAM MY

ALL APPLICANTS MUST SIGN THIS	ACCOUNT APPLICATION FOR	M							
Authorised Signatory (ies) Name : NRIC/Passport No: Date :	Authorised Signatory (ies) Name : NRIC/Passport No: Date :	Authorised Signatory (ies) Name : NRIC/Passport No: Date :		Company Stamp / Common Seal					
Note: Pre-signed account application form is st									
- · · ·		OR OFFICE USE ONLY							
Account No.									
FOR UTSC/DISTRIBUTOR USE ONLY	ſ								
RHBAM MY/ Distributor / Branch Code / Stamp		Name of Staff / UTSC / Distributor							
Staff / UTSC Code / EP Code		Signature of Staff / UTSC / Distributor	Signature of Staff / UTSC / Distributor						
FIMM Code									
APPENDIX									
Lisf of Source of Wealth		Lisf of Source of Fund							
W01 Accumulated Savings	W02 Inheritance	F01 Own Bank Transfer (within RHB)	F02 Sa	vings/Investment					
W03 Trust Fund	W04 Disposal of Assets/ Shares	F03 Trust Funds	F04 Sal	e of Inves/Shares/Prop/Land					
W05 Insurance/takaful Maturity/Surrender	W06 Return on Investment	F05 Dividends/Profits	F06 Re	ntal Proceeds					
W07 Legal Settlement	W08 Income from own business	F07 Return on Investment	F08 FD	/Term Deposit Placement Roll Over/Renewal					

• Inve declare that inve annare in compliance and undertake that inve will comply with all applicable laws and regulations.	
IWe undertake to provide RHBAM MY with all information as it may require for the purpose of and in connection with completing the account application form, including but not limited to, my/our/the Corpora	ate and its
group of companies' information on financial position, condition, operation, business or prospect, where applicable	
I/We declare that I/We am/are in compliance and undertake that I/We will continue to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.	
• I/We, as director(s) of the Corporate do hereby declare that the Corporate is a legally incorporated Corporate. Copy of my/our Certificate of Incorporation is enclosed (applicable to corporate only).	

F15 Inheritance

F09 Insurance/Takaful Maturity/Surrender

F19 Crypto Currency/Digital Asset Investment Proceeds

F11 Credit Facility Approve by FI

F13 Trf frm Own Acct with Oth FI

F17 Business Sales/Proceeds

F10 Legal Settlement

F16 Gift/Donation

F18 Working Capital

F12 Trf Frm Parent/Holding/Subs

F14 Financial Aid/Subsidies

- IWe undertake to provide RHBAM MY with all information as it may require for the purpose of and in connection with completing the account application form, including but not limited to, my/our/the Corporate and its group of companies' information on financial position, condition, operation, business or prospect, where applicable
- I/We acknowledge that I/We shall keep RHBAM MY informed of any changes of the information stated in this account application.

DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AUTHORISATIONS ("DAA")

W10 Foreign investment proceeds

I/We acknowledge that I/We am/are aware of the fees and charges that I/We will incur directly or indirectly when investing in the Fund(s) I/We undertake to be bound by the provisions of the documents constituting the Fund(s) subscribed to as if I/We was/were a party there

I/We declare that I/We am/are neither engaged in any unlawful activity nor are my/our monies obtained from any illegal source or related to any illegal activity

W12 Property (rental proceeds)

- I/We undertake to provide such information and documents that RHBAM MY imay require for the purpose of due diligence/enhanced due diligence as required under the Anti-Money Laundering, Anti-Terrorism Financing and Proceeds of Unlawful Activities Act 2001 ("AMLATEPUAA 2001") (including any amendments, variations, and/or modifications as may be made at any time and from time to time) and any guidelines issued by any regulators, authorities and/or statutory bodies including the Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Financing of Terrorism ("AML/CFT"). We agree that I/We agree that I/We shall not hold RHBAM MY line proceedings (whether civil, criminal or otherwise) for the disclosure of any information in any suspicious transaction report made by RHBAM MY in good faith, nor for any delay and/or refusal by RHBAM MY. I/We further agree to abide and comply with any directives or orders which may be issued and imposed by the respective regulators, authorities and/or statutory bodies from time to time and further undertake to give the evidence and/or documentation required by RHBAM MY, the respective regulators, authorities and/or statutory bodies for the purpose of complying with the respective AML/CFT legislation in the applicable jurisdiction where the transactions are to be executed from time to time.
- (Distribution Instruction as per Purchase/Switch Form) Depending on the Fund invested and subject to each respective Fund's Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its
- Supplementary(ies) (if any), Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any), income distribution will either be reinvested into further units in the relevant fund or be paid out. I/We hereby declare and acknowledge that I/We have sole legal and proprietary right over all monies accompanying this account application form.
- I/We hereby agree to indemnify RHBAM MY, its Personnel, and Unit Trust Scheme Consultants against all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, damages and losses which may be suffered by RHBAM MY as a result of any inaccuracy of the declarations herein.
- I/We, the undersigned and representatives for the Corporate, do declare and represent that as at the date hereof, the Corporate is not wound up, no petition for winding-up has been filed against the Corporate nor any receiver has been appointed over any of its assets (applicable to corporate)
- I/We agree to notify RHBAM MY if there is any changes that affect my tax residency/FATCA/CRS status and will furnish RHBAM MY with the relevant foreign Tax Identification Number (TIN) and/or documentary evidence within 30days of such change
- I/We acknowledge that this application is subject to the approval of RHBAM MY and RHBAM MY has the absolute discretion to approve or reject this application without assigning any reasons thereto
- · I/We declare that all particulars and information given herein are true and correct and they shall also be applicable to the accounts opened and maintained at any of RHBAM MY's branches and that I/We have not withheld any material facts or information from RHBAM MY. RHBAM MY is entitled to fully rely on such information for all purposes, unless RHBAM MY receives notice in writing from me informing other further undertake to furnish to RHBAM MY with such additional particulars as RHBAM MY may require from time to time.
- I/We undertake to notify RHBAM MY in writing of any changes in the information provided herein by me/us. I/We agree that any such changes shall be effective three (3) business days after RHBAM MY's receipt of my/our notice.

DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AUTHORISATIONS ("DAA") (Continued)

- I/We agree that RHBAM MY shall be entitled to act upon and I/We shall accordingly be bound by any notice or other communication received by RHBAM MY and believed by RHBAM MY to have been given or made by a person authorised by me/us and the transaction executed pursuant to such instructions shall accordingly be binding on me/us.
- Where any instruction is ambiguous or inconsistent with any other instruction, RHBAM MY shall be entitled either not to act upon the instruction or to rely and act in accordance with any reasonable interpretation thereof which any officer of RHBAM MY believes in good faith to be the correct interpretation. I/We shall not hold RHBAM MY liable in any way for acting on inconsistent, ambiguous or incomplete instructions.
- I/We understand that RHBAM MY does not recognize or acknowledge any private arrangement or agreement entered between me/we with my/our servicing agent who is a RHBAM MY's Consultant. I/We understand and agree that I/We cannot take action against RHBAM MY to claim for any losses, penalty, charges, claims, demands, costs and expenses, whether directly or indirectly suffered in consequence of or arising from the said private arrangement or agreement.
- RHBAM MY shall not be liable to me/us for acting upon any instructions communicated or purportedly communicated by me/us to RHBAM MY over the telephone or in writing and signed or purportedly signed by me/us or given or transmitted purportedly or given or transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail notwithstanding that it is subsequently shown that such instruction was not given by me/us. Any risks or misunderstanding, any error or loss resulting from instructions given by unauthorised persons or any error, loss or delay resulting from the use of the post, facsimile or electronic mail are entirely my/our risk
- for which RHBAM MY shall not be liable for. I am/We are aware that signatures on facsimile or electronic mail instruction may be superimposed fraudulently or without proper authority when transmitted to RHBAM MY and I/We shall give RHBAM MY facsimile or electronic mail instructions assuming such risks. RHBAM MY shall not held liable for any losses, damages, expenses, claims or liabilities suffered by me/us as a result of RHBAM MY shall not held liable for any losses. facsimile or electronic mail instructions so long as the signature(s) appearing on any such facsimile or electronic mail instructions appear on verification to be or purport to be in accordance with my/our specimen signature(s)
- I/We authorise RHBAM MY to conduct independent verification and/or inquiries in respect of any information declared herein or furnished to RHBAM MY with the relevant authorities and/or credit reference agencies or any other relevant organisations whether in Malaysia or elsewhere and I/We undertake to furnish any additional information that RHBAM MY may require for its assessment of the application and from time to time after the application had been approved. That I/We further consent and authorise the relevant authorities and/or credit reference agencies or any other relevant organisations whether in Malaysia or elsewhere to disclose my information to RHBAM MY.
- I/We hereby undertake to fully, unconditionally and irrevocably indemnify RHBAM MY and keep RHBAM MY indemnified at all times from and against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, penalties, fines, damages, costs, charges and/or expenses which RHBAM MY may sustain, incur or be liable to, in consequence of, attributable to or arising from, any breach by me/us of its obligations including any costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by RHBAM MY in collecting any debts due to RHBAM MY or in connection with the closure of the Account, or any appointment made by me/us and/or any request or authorisation given by me/us, and/or any false declaration(s) on my part in this T&C howsoever arising. The right of indemnity shall continue in full effect notwithstanding the suspension, termination or closure of my/our account(s) with RHBAM MY. Neither RHBAM MY or its subsidiary, associated, or related companies of RHBAM MY's holding company nor any of its agents shall be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages which may be suffered by me/us such as, but not limited to, loss of anticipated profits or other anticipated economic benefits, whatsoever or howsoever caused, whether in contract or in tort, arising directly or indirectly with or arising out of this DAA, and/or the T&C herein. I/We further undertake to indemnify RHBAM MY and or its subsidiary, associated, or related companies of RHBAM MY's holding company from being liable in any proceedings (whether civil, criminal or otherwise) arising from any breach by me/us pursuant to the terms of the T&C and/or the DAA stated herein.
- I/We consent that RHBAM MY and/or its authorised agents, service providers and/or sub-contractors may obtain or be granted access to my/our information or documents relating to my/our affairs in particular in relation to my/our securities and/or depository accounts (for example account particulars, balances, and/or transactions) maintained with the relevant authorities (whether locally or abroad), agents and/or service providers. This consent is irrevocable and I/We shall not hold RHBAM MY liable for any losses arising thereof except for losses or liabilities I/We may directly suffer as a result of any fraudulent act done / committed by RHBAM MY
- I/We consent to and authorize the RHB Banking Group (which shall include its holding company, its subsidiaries and associated companies), its respective directors, officers, employees and agents to disclose. share and/or verify information or documents pertaining to my/our affairs, account(s), facility(ies), directors and/or substantial shareholders to and/or with the following parties including :
- (i) any companies within the RHB Banking Group, whether within or outside Malaysia for any purpose including, without limitation: a) cross-selling, marketing and promotions of products and/or services of the RHB Banking Group;
- b) conducting conflict checks on any conflict of interest situations whether actual or potential, pursuant to the appointment of RHBAM MY, if applicable; and
- c) having access to the Company's' the Customer's information and/or documents in relation to its securities and/or depository accounts maintained with RHBIB and/or the relevant central and/or authorized
- depositories, if applicable;
- (ii) any authorities/regulators/parties as may be authorised by law or regulations to obtain such information or by court of law
 (iii) any party(ies) providing security for purposes of facility(ies) granted to me/us;
- (iv) agents of the RHB Banking Group, including without limitation, vendors, merchants and/or third party service providers in connection with any products and/or services being provided by the RHB Banking Group; Group;
- (v) auditors, legal counsels and/or other professional advisers in relation to the provision of services by the RHB Banking Group pursuant to this engagement, or in connection with the preparation of any facility or security documents, if applicable, or any action or proceeding for the recovery of monies due and payable by me/us, wherever applicable;
- (vi) credit bureaus and/or credit reporting agencies, fraud prevention agencies, debt collection agencies and industry/financial related associations; and
- (vi) any potential assignee or other person proposing to enter into any contractual arrangement which requires the disclosure of such information.
 I/We agree that RHBAM MY shall not be responsible or liable to me in the event the agents or entities appointed by RHBAM MY to perform any obligations, goes into liquidation or insolvency and further agrees
- that RHBAM MY shall not be liable in respect of the acts or omission of any entity providing any services including repurchase/settlement facilities and/or custodian services. I/We undertake to further indemnify RHBAM MY for any loss, costs (includes legal costs), claims, liabilities or expenses arising out of or connected with any (i) transaction or instruction that may be carried out by RHBAM MY on behalf of me/us having to act on my/our instructions or at my/our request, (ii) breach by me of its obligations, including but not limited to any costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by RHBAM MY selling-off, or collecting any debts due to RHBAM MY or in connection with the closure of the Account(s), and (iii) breach, failure or omission of the foreign broker / agent / custodian appointed on behalf of me/us. This obligation to indemnify RHBAM MY survives the termination of these T&C.
- I/We agree to pay all taxes including but not limited to Services Tax or its equivalent imposed by the authorities locally or abroad at the prescribed rate determined by the relevant authorities on the service fee and/or any such other fees in relation to my/our account.
- I/We agree and acknowledge that all communication between RHBAM MY and me/us conducted via Electronic Services for the purposes of issuing instructions in respect of my/our account may increase the risk of error, security, fraud and privacy issues. I/We acknowledge I/We am/are fully aware of the risks associated when communicating or conducting the transactions via the Electronic Services. I/We further agree to the followina:-
- a. I/We fully and solely responsible for the safety and confidentiality of the associated pin numbers and/or passwords (if applicable) that must be kept secret and not be understandable, either directly or indirectly, by a third party. I/We must make sure, by all appropriate means, that they are not used by persons other than me/us, including but not limited to, a representative, attorney-in-fact, agent or any third parties

b. I/We agree that RHBAM MY may use my/our mobile number(s) and/or e-mail address(es) to validate/authenticate the registration and/or access for online services and/or other services. Should there be any changes to my/our e-mail address(es) and/or mobile number(s), I/We will advise RHBAM MY and provide the Updating of Client's Particular Form.

c. RHBAM MY may rely upon or act in accordance with the instructions given under the Electronic Services but is not obliged to rely upon and act in accordance with any instructions given via the Electronic Services which may from time to time be, or purported to be, or believed by RHBAM MY to be given by me without inquiry on RHBAM MY's part as to the authority or identity of the person making or purporting to make such communication via the Electronic Services.

d. RHBAM MY shall neither be liable for acting upon such instructions nor be obliged to investigate the authenticity of such instructions or verify the accuracy and completeness of such instructions the non-delivery, delayed delivery, or the misdirected delivery of such instruction given by me/us via the nominated Electronic Services. Such instructions shall be deemed irrevocable and binding upon me upon RHBAM MY's receipt notwithstanding any error, fraud, forgery, lack of clarity or misunderstanding in respect of the terms of such instructions.

e. RHBAM MY shall have no liability to me/us (whether in contract or in tort, including negligence) in the event of any viruses, worms, software bombs or similar items being introduced into the Electronic Services which may affect my communication

f. RHBAM MY shall not be liable for any loss, liability or cost whatsoever arising from any unauthorised use of the Electronic Services. I/We agree to indemnify RHBAM MY from and against all losses, liabilities, judgments, suits, sanctions, proceedings, claims, damages and costs resulting from or arising out of any act or omission by any person using the Electronic Services by using my/our designated password whether or not I/We authorised such use

g. I/We agree to use applicable software to protect my/our computer from viruses, malware, spyware, phishing, and other forms of attack on my/our computer. I/We am/are responsible for selecting all systems, hardware and the Internet service provider. I/We am/are also responsible for any defect, malfunction or interruption in service or security due to hardware failure, the choice of Internet service provider and systems and computer services.

I/We consent to and authorise RHBAM MY to perform any of the following, if applicable:

Withhold any applicable payments in the account(s);

- b. Report/disclose/exchange any information/documents relating to my/our accounts/affairs to Inland Revenue Board Malaysia or any foreign tax authorities/inland revenue authorities in compliance with any tax requirements;
- c. Terminate (with prior notice of 7 business days) my/our contractual relationship(s) with RHBAM MY.
- I/We declare that I am/we are not a U.S. person and in the event of a change in my/our status that I/We become a U.S. Person, I/We shall notify RHBAM MY of the change.
- The Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless RHBAM MY, its directors/shareholders/employees and its Unit Trust Scheme consultants against all actions, cost (including any legal cost incurred), suits, proceedings, damages, expenses, losses, liabilities, claims and demands arising out of (whether directly or indirectly or in connection with) RHBAM MY having acted on the instructions/Order given in this application, save and except for the gross negligence and wilful default on the part of RHBAM MY.
- Pursuant to the requirements of the Capital Market and Services Act 2007, I/we further confirm that the Company is a sophisticated investor as defined in the Information Memorandum and thus the Company is qualified to invest in the Wholesale Fund (Applicable for Wholesale Client only)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("T&C")

You are advised to read and understand the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) and deed(s) which shall be made available upon request before investing in the fund(s).

1.0 RHBAM MY shall be entitled to vary, revise or amend the provisions of the T&C herein at any time. The Customer is deemed to have been notified of such variation, upon such variation being made available on the website(s) of IUTA as well as RHBAM MY (if any) and the Customer is deemed to have accepted such variation, revision, amendment and/or modification in the event the Customer continues to invest with RHBAM MY as well as access to RHBAM MY Website. The relevant provisions of this T&C shall thereafter be deemed to have been varied, revised, amended and/or modified accordingly and shall be read and construed as if such variations, revisions, amendments and/or modification had been incorporated in and formed part of the T&C.

2.0 Customer Care

If you require further information or clarification, please contact our Customer Service at +603-9205 8000 for assistance.

- 3.0 Rights of RHBAM MY as the Manage
 - a. RHBAM MY reserves the right to accept or reject any account opening application and/or transactions in whole or in part thereof with or without assigning any reasons thereto, without compensation to the customer and the duly completed Transaction form/instruction received by RHBAM MY are deemed irrevocable by the Customer. b. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, RHBAM MY shall be at liberty to disregard or refuse to process any of the instructions given via the Transaction form if the processing of such instructions
 - would be in contravention of any laws or regulatory requirements, whether or not having the force of law and/or would expose RHBAM MY to any liability
- 4.0 Electronic Services

а

- RHBAM MY may from time to time provide to the Customer its electronic services such as website, computer, telephone, e-mail, short messaging service (sms), mobile telephone services or systems (including but not limited to services or information accessible through RHBAM MY's proprietary software or mobile application) ("Electronic Services"). The Customer will be automatically enrolled to receive Fund's reports and notices in electronic form. If the Customer wishes to receive the reports in printed copies, the Customer may opt out from the Electronic Services by informing RHBAM MY in writing.
- RHBAM MY may engage in any services include as part of such Electronic Services from time to time for the purpose of a
- viewing information and details relating to the applicant's viewing and/or printing of account information such as fund reports, statements, advices of transactions and/or other communications in (i) electronic form;
 - (ii) transmitting Orders to RHBAM MY for execution;
 - (III) access to, including but not limited to key market indicators and real-time quotes;
- And if the Customer does not wish to utilise the Electronic Services, the Customer may choose to opt out by informing RHBAM MY in writing
- RHBAM MY shall be entitled to:
- (i) modify, suspend or terminate the operation of the Electronic Services; or
- suspend or terminate the Customer's access to or use of the Electronic Services
- at any time with or without notice.

For avoidance of doubt, any modification, cancellation, termination or suspension of the Electronic Services shall not entitle any Customer to any claims against RHBAM MY or compensation arising from any losses or damages suffered or incurred by the Customer as a direct or indirect result of the act of modification, cancellation, termination or suspension of the Electronic Services.

5.0 Notices All notices and other communications sent by or to the Customer shall be sent at the risk of the Customer. Unless due to wilful default or negligence of RHBAM MY, RHBAM MY shall not be responsible for any direct or indirect inaccuracy, interruption, error, delay or failure in transmission or delivery of any notices via whatever means, or for any equipment failure or malfunction. RHBAM MY shall not be liable for any direct or indirect consequential losses arising from the foregoing.

6.0 Investment

a. All monies due and payable by the Customer to RHBAM MY shall be made with clear funds and any cheques issued by the customer must be honoured when presented.

b. No physical cash shall be accepted as payment for investment c. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, all employees and Unit Trust Scheme Consultants ("Consultants") of RHBAM MY are prohibited from receiving from any parties monies for unit trust investment (whether by way of cash or cheque or any other instruments) made out in favour of the employees and/or Consultants) for their onward transmission to RHBAM MY and in the event that you do hand over such monies to our employees and/or Consultants, such employees and/or Consultants shall for the purposes of such transmission of monies to RHBAM MY, be your agent and not ours and RHBAM MY shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever occasioned to you or any other person. RHBAM MY is under no obligation to accept payments for unit trust investments via employees and/or Consultant of RHBAM MY or any third party and may at our sole discretion reject such payments.

d. If any application made by the Customer is rejected for whatsoever reason, whether in part or whole, any monies paid or remaining balance thereof will be returned (without interest or return) and any costs e. Any investment, repurchase or switching requests received after the respective fund's cut-off time or on the fund's non-business day will be treated as the next business day's transaction. f. Pre-signed purchase/switching and/or repurchase/cooling-off forms is/are strictly prohibited as provided under FIMM's Code of Ethics.

6.1 Account Opening

a. Minimum Investment

Corporate Applicant

· Corporate Applicant to enclose a copy of the Memorandum and Article of Association or its equivalent, Company's latest audited accounts, list of Authorised Signatories and Specimen Signatures

• For a Corporate, the Common seal or the Company stamp will have to be affixed. If the Company stamp is used, an Authorised Officer must sign and state his/her representative capacity. • Certified True Copy (by company secretary, if applicable) of the Board Resolution, Form11, Form9, Form13 (if applicable), Form24, Form44, Form49, Section 14, Section 68, Section 58 or its equivalent and the latest Annual Return/latest Audited Financial Statement.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("T&C") (CONTINUE)

6.2 Purchase/Switching a. Switching application

If allowed, minimum switch amount is to be adhered to.

 A switching fee or difference in Sales Charge between switching funds, where applicable (as disclosed in the relevant Prospectus, Information Memorandum, Disclosure Document and any supplementary thereto) on the amount to be switched shall be imposed and netted off from the value to be switched.

• For partial switching, minimum amount to be maintained in the original Fund as stated in the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any)

• In the event any request for partial switching results in the customer holding less than the minimum balance of units required, RHBAM MY reserves the right to fully switch all the units held by the Customer. · For full switching, all units in the account shall be switched.

6.3 Repurchase (Redemption)

• Customer must maintain minimum holding as prescribed in the fund's account for partial repurchase, as required by the relevant Information Memorandum(s), Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any).

• For partial repurchase, the customer must leave a minimum balance of units required to maintain the fund's account as required by the relevant Fund's Information Memorandum(s), Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any). In the event any request for partial repurchase results in the Customer holding less than the required minimum balance of units required, RHBAM MY reserves the right to full repurchase all the units held by the Customer.

Payment of repurchase proceeds to a third party is strictly prohibited.

• If repurchase order of units received from Customer is above Customer's total available unit, RHBAM MY has the right to proceed with the repurchase order as full repurchase based on the available units. • RHBAM MY will not be held responsible for any delay or loss incurred due to incorrect bank account number provided by the Customer

• All payments from the Customer to RHBAM MY or from RHBAM MY to the Customer shall be settled in the relevant Currency of the Fund ("Fund Currency") whose units are being subscribed for or repurchased unless otherwise agreed between RHBAM MY and the Customer. Where RHBAM MY and the Customer have agreed that the payments shall be settled in a currency other than the Fund Currency, such payments shall be settled at a rate of exchange as shall be determined by RHBAM MY in its sole and absolute discretion. If for any reason RHBAM MY cannot effect payment or repayment to the Customer in the Fund Currency or in the agreed currency between RHBAM MY and the Customer, RHBAM MY may effect payment or repayment in the equivalent of any other currency selected by RHBAM MY based on the applicable rate of exchange at the time the payment or repayment is due.

6.4 Cooling-Off

 Cooling-off is only available to customers investing into any unit trust fund or private retirement scheme managed by the same investment manager for the first time.
 Partial cooling-off request is NOT accepted. The cooling-off request is based on the T&C stipulated in the Information Memorandum(s). Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es)/, Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) of the respective Fund(s).

6.5 Income Distribution / Unclaimed Moneys

a) Income Distribution

• (Distribution Instruction as per Purchase/Switch Form) Depending on the Fund invested and subject to each respective Fund's Master Prospectus(es)/ Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any), income distribution will either be reinvested into further units in the relevant fund or be paid out.

b) Unclaimed Moneys

• All money payable to a Unit Holder may be paid by telegraphic transfer or electronic payments or cheques. However, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque or any moneys payable to Unit Holders which remain unclaimed for such period of time, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys in accordance with the requirements of the Unclaimed Moneys Act, 1965. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such monies from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

• In the event of payment of income distribution to Unit Holders in the form of cheque, and the cheque is not presented for payment by the date which falls six (6) months from the date of issuance of the said cheque, the Unit Holder shall be deemed to have authorised the Manager to reinvest the moneys in additional Units as at Net Asset Value per Unit at such date as may be determined by the Manager provided always that the Unit Holder still has an active account with the Manager. If the Unit Holder no longer has an account with the Manager, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such monies from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

6.6 Bank Account Details

• Bank account details as stated in the account application will be captured under RHBAM MY's system for the payment purposes of income distribution, repurchase and cooling off. If the bank account details provided under the repurchase/cooling-off instruction differs from that of the account application, payment will be processed as per the bank account details maintained under the RHBAM MY's system. If there is any changes to the bank account details, kindly provide the latest details by completing the Updating of Client's Particular Form.

• In the event that no such bank account number provided in the account application, RHBAM MY will maintain the bank account details as provided in the repurchase/cooling-off instruction

6.7 Regular Savings Plan (RSP)

• If the Customer at any time apply for and are accepted by RHBAM MY to use the services that enable the Customer to make regular savings, the Customer will be subject to the T&C.

• The Customer on application for RSP will need to have a minimum initial investment amount in the nominated unit trust funds and to subsequently nominate number of years of investment. The source of monies is through direct debit authorisation

• The Customer acknowledges that RHBAM MY reserves the right to terminate the RSP when the nominated funds is disabled for purchase, terminated or suspended • The Customer has the sole responsibility of having sufficient monies in the bank account to ensure that the RSP transactions are successful and the Customer shall be liable for any losses or damages

incurred by RHBAM MY in executing the failed transactions.

• The Customer has the right at any time to terminate the RSP and/or modify the RSP through changing the nominated Fund, the nominated amount or the number of years of investment • RHBAM MY has the absolute right at any time to terminate the RSP if direct debit authorisation failed for more than three (3) times consecutively

7.0 Change of Particulars

• RHBAM MY shall at all times be entitled to rely on the records in the Application Form last submitted by the Customer unless any change in the particulars therein have been notified to RHBAM MY or updated online by the Customer. RHBAM MY is not obliged to verify any particulars furnished or updated online by the Customer and RHBAM MY shall not be liable or responsible for any losses suffered or incurred by the Customer or any other Person by reason of any error or omission in the completion of the Application Form/Update Particular Form or in the furnishing or online updating of the particulars by the Customer

The Customer agrees and undertakes to notify RHBAM MY immediately of any change in the particulars of the Customer, or any information relating to any Account or to these T&C, supplied to RHBAM MY to update the changes online or completing the Updating of Client's Particular Form and submit to:

RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd

Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Contact: +603-9205 8000 Facsimile: +603-9205 8100 E-mail: rhbam@rhbgroup.com

RHB Islamic International Asset Management Berhad Level 8, Tower 2 & 3, RHB Centre, Jalan Tun Razak, 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Contact: +603-9205 8000 Facsimile: +603-9205 8107 E-mail: rhbiiam.enguiry@rhbgroup.com

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ("T&C") (END)

8.0 Investment into unit trust distributed by RHBAM MY as Institutional Unit Trust Adviser (IUTA) and/or appointment of nominee to hold unit trust (units)

• The customer may invest in both unit trust funds that are managed by RHBAM MY or distributed by RHBAM MY as IUTA for other unit trust management companies ("UTMC").

 RHBAM MY as IUTA requires on services of a nominees ('Nominee'') to effect transactions for the Customer and also to keep in custody units for and on behalf of the Customer.
 Where the Customer invests in a unit trust fund distributed by RHBAM MY as IUTA, the Customer hereby agrees to appoint RHBAM MY to hold and act for and on behalf of the Customer in relation to those units subject to the T&C provided herein. All transactions with respect to the units will be effected by the Nominee on behalf of the Customer with the relevant representative agent, adviser or management company of the units in accordance with the restrictions or limitations set by the respective UTMC, the relevant prospectus and deed of the respective funds and the laws, rules, guidelines, regulations and practices of the unit trusts industry

Where the Customer invests in a unit trust distributed by RHBAM MY as an IUTA, the Customer agrees to accept the T&C as set out by RHBAM MY as IUTA and also the relevant UTMC(s).

The units shall be held by the Nominee as the registered holder for and on behalf of the Customer.
 The Nominee shall be a custodian and not a trustee in all matters relating to this arrangement and/or the units

• The Nominee shall have no duty or responsibility, as regards attendance at meetings or voting in respect of any of the units or as regards any subscription, conversion or other rights in respect thereof or as regards to any merger, consolidation, reorganisation, receivership, bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, compromise or arrangement in connection with the Units nor shall the Nominee be under any duty to investigate or participate therein or take any alternative action in connection therewith except in accordance with written instructions from the customer and upon such conditions and indemnity and provision for expenses as the Nominee may require.

9.0 TERMINATION

• RHBAM MY may terminate or suspend the Account by giving 7 Business Days' written notice to the Customer or by immediate or without notice if so required by relevant authorities under applicable laws of Malaysia on the happening of any of the following events: i. an Account without holdings and/or activity for the past two (2) years since the opening of account;

ii. an Account that has been deemed to be dormant based on criteria that RHBAM MY may determine from time to time;

iii. the Customer becomes bankrupt, commits an act of bankruptcy or suffers any petition or passes any resolution for winding up or enters into receivership or enters into any composition or arrangement with or for the benefit of its creditors:

- iv. any of the Customer's representations, declarations or statements becoming untrue, incomplete or inaccurate;
- v. the Customer breaches any of the terms herein;

vi. any claim, action or proceeding of any nature is commenced against the Customer by any party or steps are taken by any person to enforce any security against the Customer; vii. RHBAM MY forms an opinion that it should take action in order to preserve its rights or interests under any of the Accounts with RHBAM MY;

vili. If there is a change in applicable law or regulation that makes it unlawful for RHBAM MY to continue with allowing the Customer to execute the transaction in the Fund(s); ix. if RHBAM MY forms a view and in good faith that it should take action in order to preserve its rights or interests under any of the Customer's Account(s).

x. RHBAM MY reserves its sole and absolute discretion to terminate the services provided hereunder without assigning any reason whatsoever and RHBAM MY shall not be held liable to the Customer for any losses and/or damages suffered and/or incurred as a result thereof.

10.0 CONSEQUENCES OF TERMINATION

In the event that the Account is terminated in accordance with the "Termination" clause above, RHBAM MY shall redeem from any of the Securities and/or Cash Fund in the Account to satisfy any monies (including any fees, expenses and charges) due from the Customer to RHBAM MY.

11.0 UT LOAN FINANCING RISK DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Investing in a unit trust fund with borrowed money is more risky than investing with your own savings. You should assess if loan financing is suitable for you in light of your objectives, attitude to risk and financing circumstances. You should be aware of the risk, which would include the following:-a. The higher the margin of financing (that is, the amount of money you borrow for every Ringgit of your own money that you put in as deposit or down payment) the greater the loss or gain on your investment.

b. You should assess whether you have the ability to service the repayments on the proposed loan. If your loan is a variable rate loan, and if interest rates rise, your total repayment amount will be increased c. If unit prices fall beyond a certain level, you may be asked to provide additional acceptable collateral (where units are used as collateral) or pay additional amounts on top of your normal instalments. If you fail

to comply within the prescribed time, your units may be sold towards the settlement of your loan.

d. Returns on unit trusts are not guaranteed and may not be earned evenly over time. This means that there may be some years where returns are high and other years where losses are incurred instead Whether you eventually realise a gain or incur loss may be affected by the timing of the sale of your units. The value of units may fall just when you want your money back even though the investment may have done well in the past.

e. This brief statement cannot disclose all the risks and other aspects of loan financing. You should therefore carefully study the T&C before you decide to take the loan. If you have doubts in respect of any aspect of this UT Loan Financing Risk Disclosure Statement or the terms of the loan financing, you should consult the institution offering the loan.

DEFINITION AND INTERPRETATION

Account" means the account which the Customer opens and maintains with RHBAM MY to have access to the financial products and services provided by RHBAM MY.

"Business Day" as defined in respective fund's relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es)/Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) and Product Highlights Sheel

"Cash Plan" means a plan where Customer's investment monies in a Fund is other than EPF Plan and RSP.

"Content" means information, material, report and records including but not limited to text messages, images, banners, videos, animation and forms as appearing or displayed on this Website and/or the Mobile Application

- Customer", "Your", "Your", "Your", "Yourelf" refer to a customer/applicant of RHBAM MY, i.e. any person(s) who hold(s) and operate(s) an Account with RHBAM MY and includes the successors in title or legal
- representatives, whichever is applicable, of the Customer "EPF" means the Employees Provident Fund. .

"EPF Plan" means a plan which allows a Customer (subject to the conditions as imposed by EPF) to invest in a Fund which is managed by a Manager approved by the EPF, by way of transfer of funds from the "EPF I-Invest" refers to EPF online facility which allows you to transfer eligible fund from your EPF Saving to make investment into unit trust. "EPF Akaun 55" refers to Customer's EPF account where EPF members' contribution is received up to the age of 55 years old.

"EPF Akaun Emas" refers to Customer's EPF account where EPF members' (who continue to work after the age of 55) contribution is received up to the age of 60 years old. Any outstanding balance from Akaun 55 will be consolidated under Akaun Emas.

- "FIMM" means Federation of Investment Managers Malaysia. "Fund(s)" means any unit trust, wholesale fund, investment fund, mutual fund or any other collective investment scheme authorised or recognised by the SC (or deemed to be authorised or recognised under
- law) and distributed by or made available through RHBAM MY from time to time. "Information" means information, text, personal data, data, statements, materials, message or any other information posted and/or provided in the Website.

"IUTA" means Institutional Unit Trust Adviser, a corporation registered with FIMM and authorised to market and distribute unit trust schemes of another party.

- "Password" means User ID for authentication purposes to access primarily the i-Akaun and other available internet services known only to the user. "PDPA" means Personal Data Protection Act 2010.
- "Personnel" means the directors, officers, employees, servants, agents and employees of RHBAM MY and/or its nominee
- "Registered User" means a customer who has registered for RHBAM
- RHB Banking Group" means RHB Bank Berhad and its group of companies
- "RSP Plan" means Regular Savings Plan. "SC" means the Securities Commission Malaysia

"Services" means all online services, made available from time to time in the Website. "Sophisticated Investor" means a Customer who has successfully declared themselves as a sophisticated investor, which term is as defined in the "Guidelines on Unlisted Capital Market Products under the Lodge and Launch Framework" issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia or the glossary section of the information memorandum of the relevant fund. Only sophisticated investor may invest in a Wholesale Fund.

- "Statement" means any statements of account, confirmations or notifications in respect of any Order.
- Trustees" mean the Trustee of the Fund as stated in the Master Prospectus(es)/Prospectus(es). Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) & Information Memorandum(s) and its Supplementary(ies) • (if any)
- "User ID" means Identification characters used by the user for the purpose of login to the Website
- "Unit" means a share or unit in a Fund. "Visitor" means a non-customer of RHBAM MY.
- "Website" means RHBAM MY's website at https://www.rhbgroup.com/malaysia/products-and-services/unit-trust/asset-management/rhb-asset-management-sdn-bhd

"Wholesale Fund" means a unit trust scheme established where the units are to be issued, offered for subscription or purchase, or for which invitations to subscribe for or purchase the units are to be made, exclusively to Sophisticated Investors.

Rŀ	IB◀	As	set	Mai	nage	emen	t								P	JRC	HA	SE	/ SV	VIT	СН	FO	RM		
RHB Level	ASSET	MANA 2 & 3, R	GEME HB Cei		n Tun Ra	19880100723								Acco	ount N	ο.	(1	for exis	sting u	nit hol	ders o	nly)			
In com accom read a any) b applic	ipliance w panied by nd under efore cor	/ the relev stand the mpleting t r 1st tin	apital Ma ant Mas content his pure	arkets and ster Prosp ts of the r chase/swit	d Service ectus(s) elevant N ch form.	/ Prospectus(Master Prospectus) Please com	his purchase/swi es) and its Suppl ectus(es) / Prosp nplete in BLOC count applicati	ementary(ie bectus(es) a K LETTER	es) (if and its RS on	any). s Sup ily, a	. Invesi ppleme and tic	tor(s) <u>sl</u> ntary(ie : k(√) w	hould es) (if /here	\square	Purch Staff <i>F</i>		ation	Swit		ck (√)	if this	s is st	aff pi	ırcha	ıse)
				TE APP			t/Certificate of I	ncorporatio	on)																
															_	_				_	_				
NRIC	No								C No	(old	1) / Par	ssport			_	_	_		_		_	Ļ	_		
(new)					· _	1 · L					·	on No.		[]	_	_			_	_	_	_			
Tel No) .	Country	Code		Area Cod	le	Resid	dence / House	/ Office				Mobile			-									
Name	of Joint			ant (as ir			t applicable for				heme	"EPF"))												
NRIC (new)	No.				-			N	RIC	No. ((old) /	Passpo	ort No.												
Tel No) .	Country	Carda		Area Cod		Desi	dence / House	104500				Mobile			-									
DET/	AILS OF			IT APPL			Resid	Jence / House	/ Office		-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			
 C cł R If pu R Fo fro to 	neque/bank neque(s)/ ba HBAM is ur you are inv urchase/swi HBAM rese or EPF Mer om EPF. U cash inves	a draft shou ank draft(s) nder no oblig resting via s itch form. rves the rig nbers who a pon succes itments.	Id be cro must be gation to Standing ht to rejea are above sful witho	essed and n attached wit accept payr Instruction (ct forms whi a age 55 yea drawal for pr	nade payat th this purci nents for in (i.e. for Reg ich are inco ars old (Aka urchase of	ble to "RHB AS hase/switch form nvestments via e gular Savings P omplete, unclear aun 55 and Akau Unit Trust Funds	b beneficiary details SET MANAGEMEN m. mployees and / or L lan), kindly fill up th and/or altered with- in Emas) are allowe s, the units created a itch- in to shariah co	Unit Trust Sch ne Standing Ir out the signat ed to perform shall subsequ	D - TRI neme C nstructi ture of f withdra uently b	UST A consult ion Fo the au awal fr ie dee	ACCOU Itant ("U orm (i.e. uthorised	NT" for TSC") of RHB Di I signato	all funds.) RHBAM of rect Debit , ry. Amendr its for inves	You shoul r any third Authorisa nents usi	ld write d party a ition Fo ng corri the Uni	your fu and may rm for F ection fl t Trust F	ill nam ∕ in its RHBAM uid are ^c unds.	ie and sole dis M) and/ e strictly This sh	NRIC I scretion or of th prohib nall be t	No. on n reject ne relev pited. treated	the ba such p vant ba as type	ick of e aymen nk and e of wi	ts. attacl	n it with ral sch	h this
Invest	or Suitab	ility Asse	essmen	t	Re	main as previo	us assessment		Upda	te (ple			Investor Sui	tability Ass	sessmen	t Form ('	'ISAF")	provide		51-4-1h			- 41		
Fund N	lame					***Plan Ty	pe **Currency	A	Amoun	ıt			- 5	In	vestme	ent Typ	be			Distrib not ap					
											_				tial 🗌	-			Reinve						
											_				tial 🗌			_	Reinve Reinve						
							TOTAL				-					Addiu	onai		tenve	si	Credit	Into Da	ankad	count	·
*** No Payme C	te: C - Ca nt Mode fo heque/Bai PF Investr	sh Plan ; S or investme nk Draft (E nent Schei	- Savin ent : ank me ("EPI	gs Plan ; E F"). Please	- EPF Pla	an ** a completed KV	r existing details n *** Applicable for F No VSP 9N Form. punt which you bar	Regular Savi	ings P	lan		RHB Ass	** s et Manager	pecify th				0	M etc						
	Fund I		fas it	2 to 0 to 1	<u>Ba</u>		Account			, [und Na		Eur d		Ban						count		05.5	
1 2	_	-		s 3 to 8 bel s 3 to 8 bel	ow RH	B Multi Curren	CY 6-64317	-0002-6750 -0000-0598		5 6	_		ey Markel osits Fund			RHE RHE						4231- 4317-			
3	RHB C	Cash Mana	gement	Fund 1	RH	foreign currencies		-0021227-9		7	R	HB Cas	h Manage	ment Fu	ind 2	RHE	3				2-1	4231-	00039	05-5	
4	RHB Is	slamic Cas	h Manag	gement Fur	nd RH	IB	2-64317	-0000042-5		8 9	_	HB Mala thers	aysia Inco	me Fund	ł	RHE	3				2-1	4129-	00245	150	
				FO <u>R O</u> F	FICE U	ISE ONLY							FQ	R UTS	C / D	ISTR	IBU	TOR	USE	ON	LY_	_			
Account	t No.										AM / Dist h Code	ributor / Stamp													
Transad	tion Seque	nce No.							- h	Name		/ UTSC													
	Transactio evant curre										UTSC	Code													
	tion Price [·	FIMM	Code														
											ture of S / Distril														

DETAILS OF SWITCHING APPLICATION

Note:

- If allowed, minimum switch amount is to be adhered to. A switching fee or difference in Sales Charge between switching funds, where applicable (as disclosed in the relevant Prospectus, Information Memorandum, Disclosure Document and any supplementary thereto) on the amount to be switched shall be imposed and netted off from the value to be switched
- .
- For partial switching, minimum amount to be maintained in the original Fund as stated in the relevant Information Memorandum, Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es), Disclosure Document and its Supplementary(ies) (if any), In the event any request for partial switching results in the customer holding less than the minimum balance of units required, RHBAM reserves the right to fully switch all the units held by the Customer.
- · For switching, if full, all units in the account shall be switched.

SWITCH FROM										
Fund Name	*Currency	Units								
1										
2										
3										
3										

SWITCH TO

Fund Name	*Currency	**Distribution Instruction
1		Reinvest Credit into bank account
2		Reinvest Credit into bank account
3		Reinvest Credit into bank account

* specify the currency acronym eg. RM etc

**Bank Account details for income distribution to be credited will be as per existing details maintained with RHBAM. If there is any changes to the Bank Account details, kindly provide the latest details by filling up the Updating of Client's Particulars Form

LOAN FINANCING RISK DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Investing in a unit trust fund with borrowed money is more risky than investing with your own savings. You should assess if loan financing is suitable for you in light of your objectives, attitude to risk and financing circumstances. You should be aware of the risk, which would include the following:-

(i) The higher the margin of financing (that is, the amount of money you borrow for every Ringgit of your own money that you put in as deposit or down payment) the greater the loss or gain on your investment

(ii) You should assess whether you have the ability to service the repayments on the proposed loan. If your loan is a variable rate loan, and if interest rates rise, your total repayment amount will be increased

(iii) If unit prices fall beyond a certain level, you may be asked to provide additional acceptable collateral (where units are used as collateral) or pay additional amounts on top of your normal instalments. If you fail to comply within the prescribed time, your units may be sold towards the settlement of your loan.

- (iv) Returns on unit funds are not guaranteed and may not be earned evenly over time. This means that there may be some years where returns are high and other years where losses are incurred instead. Whether you eventually realise a gain or incur loss may be affected by the timing of the sale of your units. The value of units may fall just when you want your money back even though the investment may have done well in the past.
- (V) This brief statement cannot disclose all the risks and other aspects of loan financing. You should therefore carefully study the terms and conditions before you decide to take the loan. If you have doubts in respect of any aspect of this Risk Disclosure Statement or the terms of the loan financing, you should consult the institution offering the loan.

1 / We acknowledge that I / We have read and understood the contents of the investment Loan Financing Risk Disclosure Statement. I / We do declare and represent that as at the date hereof, I / We am / are not an undischarged bankrupt nor has any petition for bankruptcy been filed against me/us. With the completion of this purchase/switch form, it constitutes that I / we have read, understood and agreed to be bound by the notes, terms and conditions stated in this purchase/switch form. I / we also accept and acknowledge that RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd has absolute discretion to reply on facsimile confirmation from me and undertake to indemnify and hold harmless RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd, its employees and UTSC at all costs, expenses, loss of liabilities, claims and demands arising out of this confirmation.

DECLARATIONS AND SIGNATURES

- I / We acknowledge that I / We have received, read and understood the relevant Master Prospectus(es) / Prospectus(es) and its Supplementary(ies) (if any) for the Fund(s) to be invested in, the Terms and Conditions of this purchase/switch form and I/We undertake to be bound by them for my / our initial and subsequent transactions with RHB Asset Management Sdn Bhd ("RHBAM"). I/We undertake to be bound by the provisions of the documents constituting the Fund(s) subscribed to as if I was/We were a party thereto.

- Inve undertake to be bound by the provisions of the documents constituting the Fund(s) subscribed to as it is warve were a party thereto. I/We acknowledge that I/We are aware of the fees and charges that I/We till incur directly or indirectly when investing in the Fund(s). I/We hereby declare and acknowledge that I/We have sole legal and proprietary right over all monies accompanying this application. I/We hereby agree to apply the risk tolerance profile maintained with RHBAM for my subscription and/or switching/transfer. And if there are any changes to my/our risk tolerance profile, I/we will notify and furnish RHBAM with the updated Investor Suitability Assessment Form. I/We agrees and undertakes to notify RHBAM immediately of any change in my particulars and bank account.
- With the completion and execution of this purchase/switch form, I/We, the abovenamed unitholder(s)/member(s), agree that all facsimile and/or electronic mails ("emails") confirmation(s) are conclusive and irrevocable as to its terms and contents. I/We further acknowledge and accept that RHBAM:
- (A) is hereby authorised and has absolute discretion to rely on facsimile and/or emails confirmation(s) from me/us;
- (B) shall not be responsible or incur any liability(ies) to me/us arising out of or in connection with RHBAM acting in accordance with the facsimile and/or emails confirmation(s), notwithstanding any error, misunderstanding, fraud or lack of clarity in the terms of such instruction(s), and whether or not such facsimile and/or emails confirmation(s) was made or given with or without the authorisation of the abovenamed unitholder(s)/member(s); and
- (C) IWe further undertake to indemnify and hold harmless RHBAM, its employees and its Unit Trust Scheme Consultants against all actions, costs (including any legal cost incurred), suits, proceeding, damages, expenses, losses, liabilities, claims and demands arising out of (whether directly or indirectly or in connection with) any inaccuracy of the declarations and inaccurate information provided herein.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Regular Savings Plan (RSP)

- · The Customer acknowledges that RHBAM reserves the right to terminate the RSP when the nominated funds is disabled for purchase, terminated or suspended.
- The Customer has the sole responsibility of having sufficient monies in the bank account to ensure that the RSP transactions are successful and the Customer shall be liable for any losses or damages incurred by RHBAM in executing the failed transactions
- . The Customer has the right at any time to terminate the RSP and/or modify the RSP through changing the nominated Fund, the nominated amount or the number of years of investment
- RHBAM has the absolute right at any time to terminate the RSP if direct debit authorisation failed for more than three (3) times consecutively.

Electronic Services

- RHBAM may from time to time provide to the applicant its electronic services such as website, computer, telephone, mobile telephone services or systems (including but not limited to services or information accessible through RHBAM's proprietary software or mobile technology) ("Electronic Services"). The applicant will be automatically enrolled to receive fund's reports and notices in electronic form. If the applicant wishes to receive the reports and notices in printed copies, the applicant may opt out from the Electronic Services by informing RHBAM in writing.
- RHBAM may engage in any services include as part of such Electronic Services from time to time for the purpose of a
- (i) viewing information and details relating to the applicant's viewing and/or printing of account information such as fund reports, statements, advices of transactions and/or other communications in electronic form;
 - (ii) transmitting Orders to RHBAM for execution;
- access to, including but not limited to key market indicators and real-time quotes;
- And if the applicant does not wish to utilise the Electronic Services, the applicant may choose to opt out by informing RHBAM in writing
- RHBAM shall be entitled to
 - (i) modify, suspend or terminate the operation of the Electronic Services; or
 - (ii) suspend or terminate the Customer's access to or use of the Electronic Services at any time with or without notice.
- For avoidance of doubt, any modification, cancellation, termination or suspension of the Electronic Services shall not entitle any Customer to any claims against RHBAM or compensation arising from any losses or damages suffered or incurred by the Customer as a direct or indirect result of the act of modification, cancellation, termination or suspension of the Electronic Services

Unclaimed Monevs

- All money payable to a Unit Holder may be paid by telegraphic transfer or electronic payments or cheques. However, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque or any moneys payable to Unit Holders which remain unclaimed for such period of time, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys in accordance with the requirements of the Unclaimed Moneys Act, 1965. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such monies from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.
- In the event of payment of income distribution to Unit Holders in the form of cheque, and the cheque is not presented for payment by the date which falls six (6) months from the date of issuance of the said cheque, the Unit Holder shall be deemed to have authorised the Manager to reinvest the moneys in additional Units as at Net Asset Value per Unit at such date as may be determined by the Manager provided always that the Unit Holders till has an active account with the Manager, after the lapse of one (1) year from the date of the cheque, the Manager shall file and pay the unpresented payments to the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys. Thereafter, the Unit Holders are to claim such mones from the Registrar of Unclaimed Moneys.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST SIGN THIS PURCHASE/SWITCH FORM

Individual Applicant/Authorised Signatory (ies) Name:	Joint Individual Applicant/Authorised Signatory (ies) Name: Date:	Company Stamp / Common Seal
Date:	Late:	